1. DATE - TIME GROUP 4 July 1965 04/0630Z	**2. LOCATION** Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** Satellite (ECHO I)
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	At 0136 ECHO I was over city during time of sighting from North heading SE.
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 15 Minutes	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Object was moving from NW and then went toward North. It made a sharp turn toward East and disappeared behind buildings on horizon. Object moved in a "Jerky" manner at a high altitude. Object brighter than stars. No sound, and color as a white light.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE East	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

ECHO II 0317 am So. City, 9 JULY 1965
25° moving NE

(SATELLITE)

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

9	JULY	1965
Day	Month	Year

2. Time of day: 3 (Hour) 15 (Minutes)

(Circle One): (A.M.) or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern)
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] DR. | DAYTON (City or Town) | OHIO (State or County)

Nearest Postal Address

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ Hours 5 Minutes _____ Seconds

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
(c. Not very sure)
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? JUDGEMENT

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FTD FORM OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 154, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

A67
CANBERRA FIRST ADD OBJECT (A60) X X X MARS.
THIS WAS THE FIFTH REPORTED SIGHTING OF A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT RECENTLY.

SEVERAL PERSONS IN WARMINSTER, ENGLAND, SAID LAST WEDNESDAY THEY SAW A FIERY OBJECT GLOWING IN THE SOUTHERN SKY. IN VALENSOLE, FRANCE, A FARMER SAID A FOOTBALL SHAPED OBJECT TOOK OFF FROM HIS FIELD.

LAST THURSDAY THE CHILEAN AIR FORCE AND THE ARGENTINE NAVY REPORTED THAT CHILEAN, BRITISH AND ARGENTINE PERSONNEL IN THE ANTARCTIC SAW A GLOWING OBJECT ZIP ACROSS THE SKY JULY 3. ARGENTINA SAID THE OBJECT INTERFERED WITH INSTRUMENTS MEASURING MAGNETIC FIELDS.

SEVERAL PERSONS SAW WHAT THEY SAID WAS A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT FLYING OVER THE AZORES AND PORTUGAL LAST SATURDAY. PORTUGUESE AERONAUTICAL EXPERTS SAID IT APPEARED TO BE A LONG BALLOON MADE OF TRANSPARENT PLASTIC.

RA-HB504PED

NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: APRO Bulletin, Sep-Oct 65

7 Jul 65
Warminster, England

The Warminster Phenomena

The town of Warminster, England, is a small town in the West Country. It has about 11,000 population, and is in the vicinity of several large defense and/or military installations. Since Christmas Day, 1964, there have been strange "goings-on" in that town, and at first glance it would seem that UFOs are involved in some, if not all of these aerial mysteries. Arthur Shuttlewood, variously described as an editor and reporter, listed some of the occurrences, although his coverage was far from detailed. To wit:

At 6:15 a. m. on Christmas Day, Mrs. Madge Bye, 38-year-old mother of three, was walking to early morning service at Christ Church when she became aware of a "weird crackling" above her head, "accompanied by a high-pitched whine."

Suddenly, and quite inexplicably, Mrs. Bye was hurled against the churchyard wall, "pinned there as if by invisible fingers of sound," she said. She saw nothing but felt "sickening blows raining on my head and shoulders", and the nape of her neck felt "deathly cold as though gripped in an icy hand." She fell to the ground in shock, screaming for help, and finally others heard her and rushed out of the church. They took her inside and helped her to a seat. She sat through the remainder of the service 'jelly-legged and numb."

At exactly the same time that Mrs. Bye first heard "the thing", (dubbed by Shuttlewood), Head Postmaster Roger Rump and his wife were awakened in their home nearby by a ferocious buffeting on their roof. Rump said, "The ceiling shook. It was just as though 5,000 tiles on our roof were being rattled and picked off by some terrific force. Then a frantic scrambling sound as if the tiles were being hurriedly replaced." What impressed Mr. and Mrs. Rump throughout the experience was the fact that there was a "queer rasping or crackling, a strange droning tone behind it." The noises lasted a total of only about a minute.

Three minutes prior to the experience of the Rumps and Mrs. Bye, a young couple, who requested anonymity, were wakened by the barking and whimpering of their dog outside in the the garden. This at 6:12 a. m., according to their clock. They sent their daughter Josie out to see what was wrong with the dog, and, hurrying to the garden in her robe, the 9-year-old found the animal cowering in a corner of a woodshed, whimpering. Seeing nothing wrong, Josie petted him, spoke to him and started back into the house via the back door.

Before Josie reached the door there came a "weird, crackling and a high whine" and she was "battered down" by something she could only hear, but not see. "I felt what I thought was an ice cold sponge on the back of my neck", the child reported. "My shoulders ached and my head was jerked forward and down. I struggled and screamed and managed to stumble into the house." Her escape into the house seemed to break the hold "the thing" had on her.

In one of the same articles with the foregoing information, Shuttlewood notes that Rev. P. Graham, the vicar of Heytesburynot, and his wife Patricia and their three children, Nigel, 12, Richard, 11, and Ruth, 8, all saw a brightly glowing, cigar-shaped object which remained in the night sky over Warminster for 20 minutes. Shuttlewood neglected to mention a date or time.

Because of the proximity of the military and governmental laboratories, it was suggested by some in the Warminster area that the phenomena was the result of new devices being tested in the area. However, authorities representing these installations stated that there had been no current testings of any new aircraft or other military or scientific objects.

David C. Holton, a botanist, geologist and biologist, is one of the residents of Warminster who thinks the strange manifestations are extraterrestrial in nature. He told Shuttlewood of a flock of pigeons killed suddenly and mysteriously in flight, with no explanation. He examined them soon after they fell from the sky, and found each bird was already exhibiting signs of rigor mortis. Speaking of

(*See Warminster, page* 8)

NO CASE: Info
SOURCE: APRO

Warminster . . .

(*Continued from page 7*)

this instance and other strange reports, including the finding of numerous dormice, dead with their bodies riddled with tiny holes, he says, "There can be only cne explanation which is at all feasible. All the evidence points that way. This is neither natural or supernatural. It is extraterrestrial, I assure you."

The most recent happenings, during 1965, some of which were important and sensational enough to warrant international press-wire coverage, took place between July and September, 1965. On the night of July 7, five people spotted a "fiery object" glowing in the southern sky after a heavy rain. Mr. and Mrs. Harold Horlock were among the witnesses. Mrs. Horlock said it was frightening, that it was hazy at first, then seemed to be climbing and sharpened into focus as it climbed. Then it appeared as two red hot pokers horizontally oriented, one above the other. "It was as plain and as bright as could be," Mr. Horlock told the press, "It stopped still in the sky for at least 10 minutes." Colin Hampton, 18, and his friend Michael Fraser, 20, also reported viewing the object. Others reported hearing loud high-pitched noises overhead.

The most recent manifestation of the thing or things troubling Warminster took place at 1:55 a. m. on Tuesday, September 7, when more than a hundred people claimed they were awakened suddenly by what they described as a "tremendous explosion". About 30 residents, mostly men, told reporters that they went outside in their nightclothes tc investigate the sound, and saw a 200-foot-high orange-colored mushroom of smoke, with a glowing core in its center. It was rising into the air. Other residents, too timid to investigate, reported that their rooms were flooded with orange light which "changed night into day".

One resident who was quoted, Mr. Bill Curtis, said he was used to firings from the army range four miles away, but he and others noted that the firings held about once a week were never like the latest blast and that firings had never been held early in the morning. "It has no comparison to this," he said, "our house was like a ship rocking in a big sea."

Other residents reported shattered windows as a result of the "explosion."

An Army spokesman contacted by frightened residents of Warminster said the military authorities could not explain the blast, the orange color or the mushroom cloud.

On August 29th a photograph of the "thing" was reportedly taken. Carried in London's Daily Mirror, it looked like a man's hat, brim turned down, and top crushed with a large central crease. Turned upside down, the photo resembles a rather deeply-set eye with large pupil and small iris showing. The photographer, is young (23) Gordon Faulkner, a factory worker.

Faulkner claims that on the 29th, in early evening, he stepped out of the back door of his home, on his way to see his mother. He had taken his camera as his sister had asked to borrow it. He shut the door behind him, and saw the "thing". As it flew fast and low over the south of Warminster, he said he could just make out the unusual shape. It made no noise. Faulkner said he got his camera free and aimed. The line of flight was too fast to follow, so he held the camera well in front of the object and pressed the trigger as the object entered the view-finder. Faulkner said: "I didn't dream I'd get anything on film at all. It shook me rigid when I saw what came out of it all. "

Faulkner then sent the photograph (after developing) to the Warminster Journal, thinking the editor (Shuttlewood) would scoff. But he didn't. The camera is a Halina 35mm., and was focused on infinity at 1/50th second.

The September 11, 1965 issue of the Daily Mirror presented another photograph purportedly taken by Roy Coombs, 33, of Musjid-road, Battersea, London, on Monday, September 6th. Coombs claimed he was cycling when he saw the object, jumped off his bike and quickly focused the camera he was carrying. He took four pictures. He was located on Portsmouth road, just south of Surbiton, Surrey. He was on his way to Kingston upon the Thames to take photos of boats on the river, he said "Suddenly I saw a glint in the sky. At first I thought it was a shooting star or perhaps an aircraft crashing. Then I saw this shape, moving very fast, which seemed to skim across the sky from the East." Coombs says he doesn't claim the thing was a flying saucer, but wants to know what it is. The object closely resembles the bell-shaped "Adamski-type UFO" or "flying saucer" photographs which are generally considered, by scientific investigators, to be spurious to say the least.

At this writing, there is no further word concerning either the Coombs or Faulkner photographs and if and when permission is secured to present them in this bulletin, if they warrant such exposure, they will be presented with documentation.

NOCASE (INFORMATION ONLY)
SOURCE (NEWSCLIPPING)

8 July 1965
Valparaiso, Chile

FBIS 87 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (SEE 58)

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

MONTEVIDEO REUTERS IN SPANISH 1825Z 10 JUL 65 E

(EXCERPTS) SANTIAGO DE CHILE--CREW MEMBERS OF SEVERAL CHILEAN WARSHIPS THAT ARRIVED IN VALPARAISO SAID THEY SAW LAST THURSDAY ROUND OBJECTS ON THE HORIZON, MOVING ABOUT, AND EMITTING FLASHES OF VARIOUS COLORS. THE SAILORS SAID THAT THE PHENOMENON CONTINUED ALL NIGHT THURSDAY WHILE THEIR SHIPS SAILED OFF CONSTITUCION, 350 KILOMETERS SOUTH OF SANTIAGO DE CHILE AND ABOUT 30 MILES OFF THE COAST.

SEVERAL CORRESPONDENTS OF THE VALPARAISO EL MERCURIO SAID THAT WHILE DRIVING TO AN ASSIGNMENT, THEY SAW A ROUND OBJECT ON THE HORIZON THAT EMITTED A VERY BRIGHT LIGHT. THE PHENOMENON, THEY SAID, OCCURRED NEAR LIMACHA, A TOWN NEAR VALPARAISO, EARLY YESTERDAY MORNING. THEY CLAIMED THAT OTHER AUTOMOBILE DRIVERS HAD SEEN THE SAME THING.

10 JUL 2200Z SS/HH

NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: APRO Bulletin, Sep-Oct 65

8 Jul 65
Sunnyvale, California

Sunnyvale, Calif. — Lt. John E. Haag and Officer Ronald Girard of the Public Safety Department were on duty at the fire station at Lawrence Station and Mountain View-Alviso roads when they watched a "brilliant white object" in the sky for 10 minutes from 9:33 to 9:43 p. m. on the 8th of July. Both officers declared they are familiar with aircraft in the area and that this object, after hovering over San Francisco, moved "faster than anything I'd ever seen before." It went straight up into the air and climbed three times its original distance from the ground which was about 20 degrees, then, without hesitating, it made a sharp turn southwest for about three miles and then turned northwest. Both officers were sure the object was not a star, and observed that it pulsated from dim to bright in three second cycles. Haag claimed that three planes took off while the object was in the air and headed in its direction. He thought the planes might have been from Moffett AFB. Moffet officials denied that any Moffett planes were scrambled, but said planes from other bases might have observed the object.

NO CASE (INFORMATION ONLY) 9 July 1965
Beverly, Massachuse

EVALUATION: Side view of aircraft reflecting sunlight coupled with new type siren being used locally by police and fire departments.

Respectfully submitted,
Raymond E. Fowler
Raymond E. Fowler
NICAP Investigater

FLYING SAUCER REVIEW
Jan-Feb 66

8 Jul 65
Tunis, Tunisia

TUNISIA

Airfield alert

Mme. S. Saunier of Courseulles sur Mer, Normandy, sent us this interesting item from the October, 1965 edition of *UFO Nachrichten* of Wiesbaden Scherstein (translated into French by J. Vuillequez): "On July 8, 1965, thousands of people in Tunis observed a luminous object at an altitude of about 5,000 metres. It was transparent, but the middle was darker, and shone less than the rest, according to the statement of a meteorological official who had observed the object through a theodolite.

"The machine was revolving swiftly on its axis, and at the same time describing small circles in such a way that it appeared sometimes round, sometimes oval. It remained thus over the town, in the same place, for an hour and a quarter.

"The control tower at the aerodrome of El-Aouina warned approaching aircraft to avoid any possible collision.

"On the arrival of small clouds, the UFO rose slowly towards the north west without noise, and without leaving any traces of condensation."

(Trans. C.B.)

4 JULY

NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE ON AERIAL PHENOMENA
1536 Connecticut Avenue N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.

NCarh 7-9424

REPORT ON UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT(S)

This form includes questions asked by the United States Air Force and by other Armed Forces' investigating agencies, and additional questions to which answers are needed for full evaluation by NICAP.

After all the information has been fully studied, the conclusion of our Evaluation Panel will be published by NICAP in its regularly issued magazine or in another publication. Please try to answer as many questions as possible. Should you need additional room, please use another sheet of paper. Please print or typewrite. Your assistance is of great value and is genuinely appreciated. Thank you.

1. Name PELLETIER JEFFERY
   Address 23 WARDSWORTH ST.
   Telephone 774-2896
   Place of Employment
   Occupation SON OF FORMER SELECTMAN
   Education 8TH GRADE, AGE 13
   Special Training
   Military Service

2. Date of Observation JULY 9, 1965 Time 3:30 AM ~~PM~~ (PM) 4:00 Time Zone EDT

3. Locality of Observation SAME AS ADDRESS

4. How long did you see the object? Hours ~~0~~ Minutes 12 Seconds

5. Please describe weather conditions and the type of sky; i.e. (bright daylight), nighttime, dusk, etc.

6. Position of the Sun or Moon in relation to the object and to you. WEST = SUN; NE = OBJECT WHICH WAS HEADING NW

7. If seen at night, twilight, or dawn, were the stars or moon visible?

8. Were there more than one object? If so, please tell how many, and draw a sketch of what you saw, indicating direction of movement, if any. NW

9. Please describe the object(s) in detail. For instance, did it (they) (appear solid), or only as a source of light; was it revolving, etc? Please use additional sheets of paper, if necessary.

10. Was the object(s) brighter than the background of the sky? YES — SILVER

11. If so, compare the brightness with the Sun, Moon, headlights, etc. LIGHT REFLECTING OFF ALUMINUM PAN

12. Did the object(s) — (Please elaborate, if you can give details.)

    a. Appear to stand still at any time?
    b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?
    c. Break up into parts or explode?
    d. Give off smoke?
    e. Leave any visible trail?
    f. Drop anything?
    g. Change brightness?
    h. Change shape?
    i. Change color?

13. Did the object(s) at any time pass in front of, or behind of, anything? OVER HORIZON If so, please elaborate giving distance, size, etc, if possible.

14. Was there any wind? BREEZE If so, please give direction and speed.

15. Did you observe the object(s) through an optical instrument or other aid, windshield, windowpane, storm window, screening, etc? What? OUTSIDE

16. Did the object(s) have any sound? What kind? INTERMITTENT HIGH PITCH How loud? LIKE FIRE ENGINE SIREN ON SAME STREET

17. Please tell if the object(s) was (were) —

    a. Fuzzy or blurred.
    b. Like a bright star.
    (c.) Sharply outlined.

18. Was the object —

a. Self-luminous?
b. Dull finish?
(c.) Reflecting?
d. Transparent?

19. Did the object(s) rise or fall while in motion? NO

20. Tell the apparent size of the object(s) when compared with the following held at arm's length:

a.	Pinhead	d.	Nickel	g.	Orange
b.	Pea	e.	Half dollar	h.	Grapefruit
c.	Dime	f.	Silver dollar	i.	Larger GOLF BALL

Or, if easier, give apparent size in inches on a ruler held at arm's length.

21. How did you happen to notice the object(s)? HEARD SOUND — LOOKED FOR SOURCE — SAW OBJECT

22. Where were you and what were you doing at the time? WARDSWORTH STREET — PLAYING BALL

23. How did the object(s) disappear from view? OVER HORIZON

24. Compare the speed of the object(s) with a piston or jet aircraft at the same apparent altitude. SLIGHTLY FASTER THAN LOW-FLYING JET AIRLINER

25. Were there any conventional aircraft in the location at the time or immediately afterwards? If so, please elaborate. NO

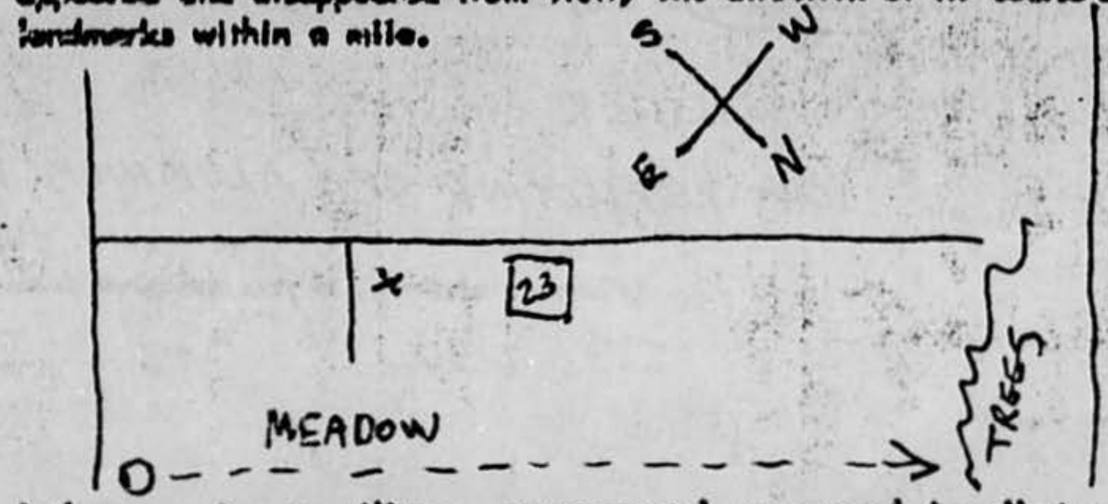
26. Please estimate the distance of the object(s). 1.5 MILES

27. What was the elevation of the object(s) in the sky? Please mark on this hemisphere sketch:



28. Names and addresses of other witnesses, if any. SEE ATTACHED SHEET

29. Please draw a map of the locality of the observation showing North; your position; the direction from which the object(s) appeared and disappeared from view; the direction of its course over the area; roads, towns, villages, railroads, and other landmarks within a mile.



DRAWING



30. Is there an airport, military, governmental, or research installation in the area? BEVERLY AIRPORT

31. Have you seen other objects of an unidentified nature? If so, please describe these observations, using a separate sheet of paper. NO

32. Please enclose photographs, motion pictures, news clippings, notes of radio or television programs (include time, station and date, if possible) regarding this or similar observations, or any other background material. We will return the material to you. NO

33. Were you interrogated by Air Force investigators? By any other federal, state, county, or local officials? If so, please state the name and rank or title of the agent, his office, and details as to where and when the questioning took place. NO

Were you asked or told not to reveal or discuss the incident? If so, were any reasons or official orders mentioned? Please elaborate carefully. NO

34. We should like permission to quote your name in connection with this report. This action will encourage other responsible citizens to report similar observations to NICAP. However, if you prefer, we will keep your name confidential. Please note your choice by checking the proper statement below. In any case, please fill in all parts of the form, for our own confidential files. Thank you for your cooperation.

You may use my name. (✓) Please keep my name confidential. ( )

35. Date of filling out this report: AUGUST 1, 1965 Signature: Jeffrey Pelletier

Jul 65

FLYING OBJECTS STOP CLOCKS

(China Mail, Hong Kong) Lisbon, July 12, 1965

Flying saucers turned up at the four corners of Portugal this weekend, stopping electro-magnetic clocks, and leaving weathermen and other spectators gaping.

The first mysterious flying object appeared in Motosinhos, near the northern city of Oporto where Manuel Fernandes and his wife at first saw "some sort of luminous flattened balloon."

Fernandes, an employee of the Fisherman's Union said "the strange object at first sight looked like a flattened balloon, but then as we both watched, it looked like a plate turned over.

"The thing was very luminous, and had orange colouring and was nearly red at times," the couple said, "and at times green rays shot out from a side.

"The saucer stopped at rather high altitude near the coast for about three minutes. Then, with an incredible velocity, it sped towards the north."

Puzzled

Fernandes said his radio was playing while the object circled over a forest near the house, but that heavy interferences interrupted the music,

A similar type of interference stopped the electromagnetic clocks of the Villa do Porto Weather Bureau in the Portuguese Azores Archipelago.

A spokesman for the Weather Bureau said a "cylindrical white object" circled around in the sky between 1500 and 1545 GMT on Saturday.

—AP.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

BRIGHT STAR

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

2 Tell of 'Flying Saucer'

7-13-65

OPORTO, Portugal (UPI) —A Portuguese couple yesterday described an Unidentified Flying Object they saw flying overhead like "a deep dish turned upside down."

Manuel Fernandes, 53, and his 49-year-old wife Laura, saw the cylindrical-shaped object from their village of Paico Sunday.

The sighting followed reports Friday of a similar object over the Santa Maria Airport in the Azores, 800 miles to the west.

The Azores "flying saucer" hovered over the airport for 45 minutes before moving off and out of sight.

The sighting on the Portuguese mainland occurred at 4:30 p.m.

"It appeared at my right going slowly," said Mrs. Fernandes, the first to spot the object. "I had the impression it was gyrating and was shaped like a somewhat flattened sphere.

"Then it stopped. From that position, it appeared different to me. It was like a big deep dish, turned upside down, and it was intermittently luminous," she said.

Her husband also said he saw the object.

"The device came from the northeast, according to my wife," Fernandes said. "But when I saw it, it had already stopped. Then it flew on to the north."

"It was at an altitude of about 6,500 feet. It remained stationary for three minutes. It had a reddish color with a blinking ray of light coming out of one of the sides. Then it left at a fantastically giddy speed."

In the Azores, 10 electromagnetic clocks stopped for 10 minutes while the Unidentified Flying Object, described as "white," hovered over head.

The Fernandes couple said radio static increased while the object remained over their village.

"The noise stopped as soon as the object disappeared," Fernandes said.

NO CASE: Informati
SOURCE: APRO Bulle

12 Jul 65
Motosinhos, Portugal

Portuguese . . .

(*Continued from page 3*)

"alternatively to either side, very slightly."

In an attempt to estimate the object's size, Fernandez said that when he stretched out his arms and centered the object between his hands, there was a space about 20 inches between his hands. Because we do not know the height of the trees nor the elevation of the object we have made no attempt at triangulation, but it is obvious that the object was close and very large.

Fernandez estimated that the object stayed over the trees for about 3 minutes, then headed north at high speed. He noted that when the object departed there was no acceleration—it was as if it had been a bullet shot from a gun. He also noted that the radio in the bedroom had a great deal of static from the time the object first showed up until it sped off a few minutes later, when the radio program they had been listening to could be heard clearly again.

Three days prior to the Fernandez sighting, on the 9th, a story came out of Portugal concerning an unidentified object which was observed by personnel at the Santa Maria Airport in the Azores.

The Wire Press stories were generalized and rather vague, but fortunately, FATE magazine inquired into the incident via United Press International and considerable more was learned. It is from the account in the November 1965 issue that some of the following information was gleaned:

The object in question was cylinder-shaped and one of the first eye-witnesses to its passage over the island was Aristides Arruda, a 31-year-old gardener at the Terra Nostra Hotel. At 4:30 p. m. on the 9th, Arruda paused in his work at the hotel, and spotted the object. He said he thought it was a balloon at first, because it moved so slowly. Its course was southeast to northwest. The ground wind was generally opposite.

Another observer was 28-year-old Richard Godbold, a civilian radio expert working for the USAF Base at Lajes, Azores, and currently assigned to Santa Maria. Godbold had no opinion concerning what it was, said it could have been a balloon. A taxicab driver also saw the object but could offer no description which would help to identify it.

In the FATE story, UPI noted that Lajes Airport Officials were strangely silent about the object, with a "no comment" attitude. The initial news break had mentioned the fact that the electromagnetic clocks at the airport had stopped while the UFO was over the base, and later press reports said a technician had made an error and turned them off. UPI found out that while the repairman was attempting to diagnose the trouble, the clocks started ticking again AFTER THE UFO LEFT THE AREA.

Most estimates of the object's altitude was about 21,000 feet. A twin-engined SATA plane took off from Santa Maria airport while the UFO was in sight, and the pilot sighted the object. However, the object went into a cigar-shaped white cloud and was lost to his view.

Lajes officials indicated that no weather balloons were launched from the Air Force base on July 9th, but press reports a few days after the sighting was initially reported, said the object was probably just a balloon and the clock stopping a coincidental accident. The people at the Airport who gave the story of the strange object and the stopped clocks to the world on July 10th, no longer care to discuss the incident.

NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: APRO Bulletin. Sep-Oct 65

12 Jul 65
Motosinhos, Portugal

The Portuguese UAOs

Shortly after 4:30 a. m. on the 12th of July, 1965, Mr. and Mrs. Manuel Fernandez of Motosinhos, Portugal arose, as was their custom. Mrs. Fernandez headed toward the outdoors well with buckets to get water. She took a quick look at the eastern sky to determine the day's weather, and spotted a strange-looking object coming out of the northeast, from the direction of the ocean. During later interviews Mrs. F. admitted she was startled as she knew immediately that the thing was no airplane, with which she was familiar.

The object, which looked like a "Cardinal's hat", had a round "brim" and a rounded top. It stopped over the woods near the Fernandez home, and Mrs. F. dropped her buckets and ran to get her husband.

During a later interview, Mr. F. said his wife was so excited he had difficulty understanding what she told him and at first thought she had found a cardinal's hat in the courtyard. When he looked, he saw the thing about a quarter of a mile away from the house. He said the object had a dark, round brim and a brilliant orange-colored round top which looked as if it was lighted from the inside. "At one point on the brim, exactly on the side closer to the airport, there was a red intensely flickering light", Fernandez reported. Although it stayed just above the trees, the object leaned later press reports said a technician had made an error and turned them off. UPI found out that while the repairman was

Flying saucers are zipping again

7-12-65

LISBON (AP-Reuters)—Strange objects moving through space were reported sighted in two widely-separated areas of Portugal during the weekend. The Azores weather bureau claimed interference from one stopped its electromagnetic clocks.

Descriptions of the objects were strikingly similar to official Argentine and Chilean military reports of sightings in the Antarctic last week.

The first reported mysterious flying object appeared in Motosinhos, near the northern city of Oporto, where Manuel Fernandes and his wife at first saw "some sort of luminous flattened balloon."

Fernandes, an employee of the fishermen's union, said "the strange object at first sight looked like a flattened balloon, but then as we both watched, it looked like a plate turned over.

"The thing was very luminous, and had orange coloring and was nearly red at times," the couple said, "and at times green rays shot out from a side."

Fernandes said his radio was playing while the object circled over a forest near the house, but that heavy interference interrupted the music.

A similar type of interference stopped the electromagnetic clocks of the Villa do Porto weather bureau in the Portuguese Azores Archipelago, a spokesman said.

He added a "cyclindrical white object" circled around in the sky.

New sightings of unidentified flying objects were reported in South America Saturday.

A police corporal was reported as saying he and his whole family saw a flat, blue-colored object hovering over the Northeastern Argentine province of Chaco.

It was reported to have hung in the sky for several minutes before shooting off to the southwest with a trail of flames.

In Montevideo, a local Uruguayan news agency reported some 100 persons saw a luminous flying object changing color above a beach in the River Plate area.

No Case, Information Only
Source: IIR, Vol. 1, No. 4, Nov 65

Azores
9 Jul 65

7. July 9, 1965, Azores. Airport officials told of a mysterious UFO that stopped all electro-magnetic watches at the Santa Maria airport when it flew slowly over.

#7—Visual observation of a balloon. Clock stoppinng due to electrician pulling the plug.

Flying Saucer Stops Clock, Say Reports From Portugal

7-11-65

LISBON, Portugal (AP) — Strange objects moving through space were reported sighted in two widely-separated areas of Portugal Sunday.

The Azores Weather Bureau claimed interference from one stopped its electromagnetic clocks.

Descriptions of the objects were strikingly similar to official Argentine and Chilean military reports of sightings in the Antarctic last week.

THE FIRST REPORTED mysterious flying object appeared in Motosinhos, near the northern city of Oporto, where Manuel Fernandes and his wife at first saw "some sort of luminous flattened balloon."

"The thing was very luminous, and had orange coloring and was nearly red at times," the couple said, "and at times green rays shot out from a side.

"The saucer stopped at rather high altitude, near the coast, for about three minutes. Then, with an incredible velocity, it sped towards the north."



FERNANDES SAID his radio was playing while the object circled over a forest near the house, but that heavy interference interrupted the music.

A similar type of interference stopped the electromagnetic clocks of the Villa do Porto Weather Bureau in the Portuguese Azores archipelago, a spokesman said.

He added a "cylindrical white object" circled around in the sky.

FLYING SAUCERS OVER PORTUGAL: Strange objects moving through space were reported in widely-separated parts of Portugal on July 12th. The first appeared in Matosinhos, where a man named Manuel Fernandes and his wife watched an object which looked "like a plate turned over." It was very luminous, with an orange coloring, and at times green rays shot out from one side. The saucer stopped at high altitude, near the coast, and then sped toward the north at incredible velocity. Fernandes added that he was playing his radio at the time of the sighting, and noticed heavy interference when the object circled over a forest near his home.

A similar type of interference stopped the electromagnetic clocks for 45 minutes at the Villa do Porto weather bureau, at the same time that a "cylindrical white object" circled around in the sky. However, a follow-up report, claiming that both sightings were caused by weather balloons, states that the electromagnetic clocks in Villa do Porto were stopped because of the carelessness of an electrician who was repairing the system.

FBIS 58 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PARIS AFP IN FRENCH 1210Z [10 JUL 65 E]

(TEXT) SANTA MARIA, AZORES--A WHITE, CYLINDRICAL OBJECT MOVING SLOWLY IN THE SKY, AT A HEIGHT ESTIMATED BETWEEN 8,000 AND 10,000 METERS WAS SEEN YESTERDAY BETWEEN 1500 AND 1545 GMT (OVER) SANTA MARIA. PERHAPS BY COINCIDENCE ALL THE ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS AT THE SANTA MARIA AIRPORT STOPPED AT 1545 GMT, THAT IS TO SAY, AT THE MOMENT WHEN THE STRANGE OBJECT WAS DIRECTLY OVER THE AIR STATION. BOTH THE PORTUGUESE METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES IN THE ARCHIPELAGO AND PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND BRITISH NAVAL UNITS WHICH TAKE GEOPHYSICAL (BEARINGS) IN THE AZORES WATERS DECLARED THAT THEY HAD NOT LAUNCHED ANY SOUNDING BALLOONS OR OTHER DEVICES.

10 JUL 1600Z CDZ/RH

PRECEDE VILLA DO PORTO FLYING SAUCERS A7

BY DENNIS REDMONT

LISBON, PORTUGAL, JULY 11 (AP)-STRANGE OBJECTS MOVING THROUGH SPACE WERE REPORTED SIGHTED IN TWO WIDELY-SEPARATED AREAS OF PORTUGAL TODAY. THE AZORES WEATHER BUREAU CLAIMED INTERFERENCE FROM ONE STOPPED ITS ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS.

DESCRIPTIONS OF THE OBJECTS WERE STRIKINGLY SIMILAR TO OFFICIAL ARGENTINE AND CHILEAN MILITARY REPORTS OF SIGHTINGS IN THE ANTARCTIC LAST WEEK.

THE FIRST REPORTED MYSTERIOUS FLYING OBJECT APPEARED IN MOTOSINHOS, NEAR THE NORTHERN CITY OF OPORTO, WHERE MANUEL FERNANDES AND HIS WIFE AT FIRST SAW "SOME SORT OF LUMINOUS FLATTENED BALLOON."

FERNANDES, AN EMPLOYE OF THE FISHERMEN'S UNION, SAID "THE STRANGE OBJECT AT FIRST SIGHT LOOKED LIKE A FLATTENED BALLOON, BUT THEN AS WE BOTH WATCHED, IT LOOKED LIKE A PLATE TURNED OVER.

"THE THING WAS VERY LUMINOUS, AND HAD ORANGE COLORING AND WAS NEARLY RED AT TIMES," THE COUPLE SAID, "AND AT TIMES GREEN RAYS SHOT OUT FROM A SIDE.

"THE SAUCER STOPPED AT RATHER HIGH ALTITUDE, NEAR THE COAST, FOR ABOUT THREE MINUTES. THEN, WITH AN INCREDIBLE VELOCITY, IT SPED TOWARDS THE NORTH."

FERNANDES SAID HIS RADIO WAS PLAYING WHILE THE OBJECT CIRCLED OVER A FOREST NEAR THE HOUSE, BUT THAT HEAVY INTERFERENCE INTERRUPTED THE MUSIC.

A SIMILAR TYPE OF INTERFERENCE STOPPED THE ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS OF THE VILLA DO PORTO WEATHER BUREAU IN THE PORTUGUESE AZORES ARCHIPELAGO, A SPOKESMAN SAID.

HE ADDED A "CYCLINDRICAL WHITE OBJECT" CIRCLED AROUND IN THE SKY.

THE SPOKESMAN SAID THE OBJECT WAS MOVING SLOWLY NORTHEAST AT AN ALTITUDE OF 24,000 TO 30,000 FEET. HE STATED IT HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH THE CURRENT GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATION BEING MADE BY PORTUGUESE, FRENCH AND BRITISH VESSELS IN THE AZORES ISLANDS.

"WE ARE COMPLETELY PUZZLED," HE SAID.

DF535PED

Correction + Addition

£A51
AMS BJT (450)
FLYING SAUCERS
BY JERRY BUCK
ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER
NEW YORK, JULY 20 (AP)-SOME PEOPLE AROUND THE WORLD SAY THEY ARE SEEING MORE IN SUMMER SKIES THAN BUZZING INSECTS AND BIRDS ON THE WING.
FROM ANTARCTICA TO ENGLAND COME REPORTS OF MYSTERIOUS FLYING OBJECTS ZIPPING THROUGH SPACE AND, IN SOME REPORTED CASES, INTERFERING WITH ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT.
AT LEAST FIVE SIGHTINGS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS REMAIN UNEXPLAINED.
BUT A GLOWING OBJECT THAT CAUSED A COMMOTION FROM OHIO TO MARYLAND TURNED OUT TO BE A RUNAWAY NAVY BALLOON LAUNCHED IN CANADA.
WHAT ARE THESE OBJECTS?
THE AIR FORCE, WHICH HAS LOOKED INTO 9,127 REPORTED SIGHTINGS TO DATE SINCE 1947, SAYS THEY'RE USUALLY BALLOONS, BIRDS, SEARCHLIGHTS, JET EXHAUSTS--OR THE RED AND WHITE KITE SENT UP BY YOUR NEIGHBOR'S CHILD.
TO DATE, THE AIR FORCE SAID ONLY 667 REMAIN UNIDENTIFIED. AND MOST OF THESE, IT SAID, COULD BE EXPLAINED AWAY IF MORE INFORMATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ITS INVESTIGATIVE AGENCY, PROJECT BLUEBOOK AT WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO.
THE AIR FORCE SAID ITS 18 YEARS OF INVESTIGATION HAS TURNED UP ABSOLUTELY NO EVIDENCE TO INDICATE THE OBJECTS CAME FROM SPACE.
DISAGREEING WITH THE AIR FORCE IS MAJ. DONALD E. KEYHOE, A RETIRED MARINE PILOT WHO IS DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE FOR AERIAL PHENOMENA IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

£A52
"THE CONCLUSION OF THE MAJORITY OF OUR BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS IS THAT THESE THINGS MUST BE FROM SOME ADVANCED CIVILIZATION," SAID KEYHOE.
KEYHOE CONTENDS THE AIR FORCE REACHED THE SAME CONCLUSION YEARS AGO, BUT HAS A "HIGH LEVEL POLICY OF EXPLAINING THE SIGHTINGS AWAY ONE WAY OR ANOTHER SO AS NOT TO SCARE PEOPLE."
THE SAUCER SEASON GOT OFF TO A FLYING START IN EUROPE JULY 7.
"IT WAS VERY FRIGHTENING," SAID MRS. DORA HORLOCK, WHO, WITH HER HUSBAND HAROLD, SPOTTED A FIERY OBJECT IN THE SOUTHERN SKY NEAR WARMINSTER, ENGLAND.
THAT SAME NIGHT IN VALENSOLE, FRANCE, MAURICE MASSE SAID HE SAW TAKING OFF FROM HIS FARM AN OBJECT THAT RESEMBLED A LARGE FOOTBALL WITH FOUR METAL LEGS. "WE DON'T THINK IT WAS A GAG," SAID AN OFFICIAL.
THE NEXT DAY THE CHILEAN AIR FORCE AND ARGENTINE NAVY REPORTED THAT CHILEAN, ARGENTINE AND BRITISH PERSONNEL IN ANTARCTICA SAW A LENS-SHAPED OBJECT--"YELLOWISH RED, CHANGING TO GREEN, YELLOW AND ORANGE"--THAT AFFECTED INSTRUMENTS USED TO MEASURE MAGNETIC FIELDS.
OVER PORTUGAL AND THE AZORES JULY 10 MORE FLYING THINGS WERE SEEN. THE VILLA DO PORTO WEATHER STATION IN THE AZORES SAID A GLOWING OBJECT APPEARED OVER THE ISLAND AND THAT THE BUREAU'S ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCK STOPPED.
AROUND THE GLOBE ON JULY 15 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICERS AND OTHER EXPERT AIRCRAFT OBSERVERS SAID THEY SPOTTED A FLYING OBJECT GLINTING IN THE SUN NEAR THE AIRPORT AT CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA. IT WAS VISIBLE FOR 40 MINUTES, THEN DISAPPEARED WHEN AN AIR FORCE PLANE WAS SENT AFTER IT.
ANOTHER SIGHTING WAS REPORTED LAST NIGHT AT WEYMOUTH, MASS.
MRS. LAWRENCE FRAZIER SAID HER SONS, RONALD, 20, AND ROBERT 27, SAW "PULSATING LIGHTS...SPREAD OUT OVER THE SKY." SHE SAID IT "SOUNDED LIKE A FLYING SCIENCE FICTION MOVIE."
PK412PED

Portugal Reports UFO Sightings

LISBON, Portugal — (AP) — Strange objects moving through space were reported sighted in two widely separated areas of Portugal yesterday. The Azores weather bureau claimed interference from one stopped its electromagnetic clocks.

Descriptions of the objects were strikingly similar to official Argentine and Chilean military reports of sightings in the Antarctic last week.

The first reported mysterious flying object appeared in Motosinhos, near the northern city of Oporto, where Manuel Fernades and his wife at first saw "some sort of luminous flattened ballon."

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

NO

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): (Yes) No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: + TREE

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound NONE

b. Color GOLDEN HUE

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

MOST

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

LOOK LIKE GOLDEN STAR

[illegible] TO OFFICIAL
[illegible] ON THE

[illegible] AS IT APPEARED IN
[illegible] AND HIS WIFE AT FIRST SAW "SOME SORT OF LUMINOUS FLATTENED
BALL."

[illegible] AN ILLUSION OF THE [illegible] HIGH, SAID "THE
[illegible] AT FIRST LOOKED LIKE A FLATTENED BALLOON,
BUT [illegible] WE BOTH WATCHED, IT LOOKED LIKE A PLATE TURNED OVER.
[illegible] THING WAS VERY LUMINOUS AND HAD ORANGE COLORING AND WAS
REALLY RED AT TIMES," THE COUPLE SAID, "AND AT TIMES GREEN RAYS SHOT
OUT FROM SIDE.

[illegible] BALLOON STOPPED AT RATHER HIGH ALTITUDE, NEAR THE COAST,
FOR ABOUT THREE MINUTES. THEN, WITH AN INCREDIBLE VELOCITY, IT
SPED TOWARDS THE NORTH."

[illegible] SAID HIS RADIO WAS PLAYING WHILE THE OBJECT CIRCLED
OVER A FOREST NEAR THE HOUSE, BUT THAT HEAVY INTERFERENCE INTERRUPTED
THE MUSIC.

[illegible] TYPE OF INTERFERENCE STOPPED THE ELECTROMAGNETIC
CLOCKS OF THE VILLA DO PORTO [illegible] USUAL IN THE PORTUGUESE
ZONE [illegible] CHIPELAGO, [illegible].

[illegible] A "CYCLIFORM [illegible]" CIRCLED AROUND IN THE
SKY.

[illegible] FOUNTAIN SAID THE OBJECT [illegible] SLOWLY NORTHEAST AT
AN ALT[illegible] OF 24,000 TO 30,000 FEET. [illegible] IT HAD NOTHING
TO DO WITH THE CURRENT [illegible] OBSERVATION BEING MADE BY
[illegible], FRENCH AIR [illegible] IN THE AZORES ISLANDS.
"[illegible] COMPLETELY PUZZLED," HE SAID.
[illegible]

FBIS [illegible] FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PARIS AFP IN FRENCH 1810Z 10 JUL 68 E

(TEXT) SANTA MARIA, AZORES--A WHITE, CYLINDRICAL OBJECT MOVING SLOWLY IN THE SKY, AT A HEIGHT ESTIMATED BETWEEN 8,000 AND 10,000 METERS WAS SEEN YESTERDAY BETWEEN 1530 AND 1545 GMT (OVER) SANTA MARIA. PERHAPS BY COINCIDENCE ALL THE ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS AT THE SANTA MARIA AIRPORT STOPPED AT 1545 GMT, THAT IS TO SAY, AT THE [illegible] OVER THE AIR STATION. [illegible] WITH THE [illegible] OBJECT [illegible] SUDDENLY [illegible] IN THE ARCHIPELAGO [illegible] METEOROLOGICAL TECHNICIANS WHICH TAKE GEOPHYSICAL [illegible] AMERICAN AND BRITISH NAVAL UNITS WHICH HAVE DECLARED THAT THEY HAD NOT LAUNCHED [illegible] CONTAINED IN THE AREA'S WATERS OR OTHER DEVICES.

[illegible]

10 JUL 1810Z GMT

FBIS-[illegible] FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PARIS AFP [illegible] FRENCH 1910Z 10 JUL 69 E

(TEXT) SANTA MARIA, AZORES--A WHITE, CYLINDRICAL OBJECT MOVING SLOWLY IN THE SKY, AT A HEIGHT ESTIMATED BETWEEN 8,000 AND 10,000 METERS, WAS SEEN YESTERDAY BETWEEN 1900 AND 1945 GMT (OVER) SANTA MARIA. [illegible] BY COINCIDENCE ALL THE ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS AT THE SANTA MARIA AIRPORT STOPPED AT 1945 GMT, THAT IS TO SAY, AT THE MOMENT WHEN THE STRANGE OBJECT WAS DIRECTLY OVER THE AIR STATION. BOTH THE PORTUGUESE METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES IN THE ARCHIPELAGO AND PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND BRITISH NAVAL UNITS WHICH TAKE GEOPHYSICAL (SOUNDINGS) IN THE AZORES WATERS DECLARED THAT THEY HAD NOT LAUNCHED ANY SOUNDING BALLOONS OR OTHER DEVICES.

10 JUL [illegible]0Z COZ/AN

[illegible] FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PARIS AFP IN FRENCH 1810Z 10 JUL 65 E

(TEXT) SANTA MARIA, AZORES--A WHITE, CYLINDRICAL OBJECT MOVING SLOWLY IN THE SKY, HEIGHT ESTIMATED BETWEEN 8,000 AND 10,000 METERS WAS SEEN YESTERDAY BETWEEN 1500 AND 1545 GMT (OVER) SANTA MARIA, PERHAPS BY [illegible] EVIDENCE ALL THE ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS AT SAN SANTA MARIA AIRPORT STOPPED AT 1540 GMT, THAT IS TO SAY, AT THE MOMENT WHEN THE STRANGE OBJECT [illegible] Y OVER THE AIR STATION. BOTH THE PORTUGUESE METEOROLOGICAL SERVICES IN THE ARCHIPELAGO AND PORTUGUESE, FRENCH, AND BRITISH NAVAL UNITS WHICH TAKE GEOPHYSICAL SOUNDINGS IN THE AZORES WATERS DECLARED THAT THEY HAD NOT LAUNCHED ANY BALLOONS, ROCKETS OR OTHER DEVICES.

10 JUL 1400Z COL/BH

[illegible] JULY 11 (AP)- [illegible] TRAVELING THROUGH
[illegible] OF
[illegible] CAUSED INTERFERENCE
[illegible] SIMILAR TO OFFICIAL
[illegible] OF FIGHTING IN THE
[illegible] REPORTED AT TERCEIRA AIRFIELD OF AN AIRLINER IN
[illegible] NEAR THE AMERICAN CITY OF OPORTO, WHERE CAPTAIN
[illegible] AND HIS WIFE AT FIRST SAW "SOME SORT OF LUMINOUS FLATTENED
BALLOON."

[illegible] SAID, AN EMPLOYE OF THE [illegible] RADIO UNION, SAID "THE
OBJECT ALIGHT AT FIRST SIGHT LOOKED LIKE A FLATTENED BALLOON.
BUT WHEN WE BOTH WATCHED, IT LOOKED LIKE A PLATE TURNED ON
ITS SIDE. THE THING WAS VERY LUMINOUS, AND HAD ORANGE COLORING AND WAS
REALLY RED AT TIMES," THE COUPLE SAID, "AND AT TIMES GREEN RAYS SHOT
OUT FROM ITS SIDE.

"THE CRAFT STOPPED AT RATHER HIGH ALTITUDE, NEAR THE COAST,
FOR ABOUT THREE MINUTES. THEN, WITH AN INCREDIBLE VELOCITY, IT
SPED TOWARDS THE NORTH."

FLIGHTMEN SAID HIS RADIO WAS PLAYING WHILE THE OBJECT CIRCLED
OVER A FOREST NEAR THE HOUSE, BUT THAT HEAVY INTERFERENCE INTERRUPTED
THE MUSIC.

A SIMILAR TYPE OF INTERFERENCE STOPPED THE ELECTROMAGNETIC
CLOCKS OF THE VILLA DO PORTO WEATHER BUREAU IN THE PORTUGUESE
AZORES ARCHIPELAGO, A SPOKESMAN SAID.

HE ALSO SAW A "CYCLINDRICAL WHITE OBJECT" CIRCLED AROUND IN THE
SKY.

THE SPOKESMAN SAID THE OBJECT WAS MOVING SLOWLY NORTHEAST AT
AN ALTITUDE OF 24,000 TO 30,000 FEET. HE STATED IT HAD NOTHING
TO DO WITH THE CURRENT GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATION BEING MADE BY
SCIENTISTS, FRENCH AND BRITISH VESSELS IN THE AZORES ISLANDS.

"IT IS COMPLETELY PUZZLED," HE SAID.

DYLOSPEN

TDEW

Request for UFO Information, Robert Plumb, Jr

20 AUG 1965

Hq USAF SAFOICC (Mrs Hunt)
Wash D C 20330

1. Reference the attached letter from Robert Plumb, Jr requesting information on unidentified flying objects. The following information is provided in order that a reply may be made.

2. The attached AP release indicates that the stoppage of clocks is attributed to an electrician who was repairing the system.

3. No further information is available on the UFOs over the Azores and Portugal as they were not reported to the United States Air Force.

FOR THE COMMANDER

ERIC T de JONCKHEERE
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Technology
and Subsystems

2 Atchs
1. Ltr R Plumb, Jr,
21 Jul 65
2. AP Release

A189!CX

A189CO (CX F)
UFO-BALLOONS (250)
DAYTON, OHIO, JULY 19-(AP)-THE AIR FORCE SAID TODAY A "MYSTERIOUS" SKY OBJECT SEEN BY THOUSANDS IN OHIO AND STATES EAST LAST WEEK WAS ONE OF TWO MISSING NAVY BALLOONS RELEASED IN CANADA.
"WE HAVE POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED THE OBJECT AS A BALLOON," SAID AN OFFICIAL AT "PROJECT BLUEBOOK," THE AIR FORCE'S INVESTIGATIVE AGENCY FOR UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS (UFO).
"WE CAN'T IDENTIFY WHICH BALLOON UNTIL WE RECOVER THE PACKAGE," SAID SGT. DAVID MOODY.
HE SAID FOUR BALLOONS WERE RELEASED JULY 5 BY THE U. S. NAVY AT CHURCHILL, MAN., ON HUDSON BAY. TWO OF THE BALLOONS, USED FOR COSMIC RAY RESEARCH, ARE MISSING, MOODY SAID.
HE SAID THE BALLOONS, 200 TO 300 FEET TALL, ARE VALUED AT ABOUT $100,000, INCLUDING THEIR SPECIAL SCIENTIFIC CARGO.
MOODY SAID THE BALLOONS NORMALLY FLY AT ABOUT 125,000 FEET.
THE SKY OBJECT WAS REPORTED SEEN BY THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE IN OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA, WEST VIRGINIA AND MARYLAND LAST MONDAY NIGHT. SOME SAID IT GLOWED. OTHERS SAID IT BEAMED A SPOTLIGHT ON THE GROUND.
MOODY SAID PROJECT BLUEBOOK CONSIDERS SUCH REPORTS "PERSONAL INTERPRETATIONS." HE DECLINED TO COMMENT FURTHER.
HE SAID SIMILAR SIGHTINGS OVER THE AZORES AND PORTUGAL HAVE BEEN TRACED TO ANOTHER RESEARCH BALLOON RELEASED OVER INDIA.
MOODY SAID THAT A BALLOON WAS RELEASED BY THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH, WHICH HAS HEADQUARTERS AT BOULDER, COLO.
HE SAID HIS OFFICE, ATTACHED TO NEARBY WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, COULD NOT COMMENT ON REPORTS OF MYSTERIOUS FLYING OBJECTS OVER CHILE AND AUSTRALIA BECAUSE THEY HAD NOT BEEN ASKED TO INVESTIGATE.
GM1.021202PES NM

AUTHORITY

A67
CANBERRA FIRST ADD OBJECT (A60) X X X MARS.
THIS WAS THE FIFTH REPORTED SIGHTING OF A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT RECENTLY.

SEVERAL PERSONS IN WARMINSTER, ENGLAND, SAID LAST WEDNESDAY THEY SAW A FIERY OBJECT GLOWING IN THE SOUTHERN SKY. IN VALENSOLE, FRANCE, A FARMER SAID A FOOTBALL SHAPED OBJECT TOOK OFF FROM HIS FIELD.
LAST THURSDAY THE CHILEAN AIR FORCE AND THE ARGENTINE NAVY REPORTED THAT CHILEAN, BRITISH AND ARGENTINE PERSONNEL IN THE ANTARCTIC SAW A GLOWING OBJECT ZIP ACROSS THE SKY JULY 3. ARGENTINA SAID THE OBJECT INTERFERED WITH INSTRUMENTS MEASURING MAGNETIC FIELDS.
SEVERAL PERSONS SAW WHAT THEY SAID WAS A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT FLYING OVER THE AZORES AND PORTUGAL LAST SATURDAY. PORTUGUESE AERONAUTICAL EXPERTS SAID IT APPEARED TO BE A LONG BALLOON MADE OF TRANSPARENT PLASTIC.
RA-HB504PED

34 JOURNAL HERALD
Monday, July 12, 1965 Dayton, Ohio

Portugal Reports UFO Sightings

LISBON, Portugal — (AP) — Strange objects moving through space were reported sighted in two widely-separated areas of Portugal yesterday. The Azores weather bureau claimed interference from one stopped its electromagnetic clocks.

Descriptions of the objects were strikingly similar to official Argentine and Chilean military reports of sightings in the Antarctic last week.

The first reported mysterious flying object appeared in Motosinhos, near the northern city of Oporto, where Manuel Fernades and his wife at first saw "some sort of luminous flattened ballon."

4112 54th Place
Bladensburg, Maryland
July 21, 1965

Lt. Colonel John Spaulding
Cheif Civil Branch
USAF
Washington 25, D.C.

Dear Sir,

Thank you for sending the information on UFOs. I appreciate your reply.

Approximatdy a week ago while giving the news on a Radio station I came upon a news spot regarding a UFO stopping an Eledtro-Magnetic clock at the Azores islands. As you probably know it was sighted by the Weather Bureau there. On the next news cast another story came in on the AP wires saying that a UFO had been sighted in Portugal. Has an additional information been gathered on this?

Awaiting your reply I am

Sincerely,

Robert Plumb

Robert Plumb Jr.

4112 54th Pl.
Bladensburg, Md.

BLADENSBURG
JUL 27
PM
1985
MD.

Lt. Colonel John Spaulding
United States Aif Force
Cheif Civil Branch
Washington D.C.

SAF01

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

No

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes (No)

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] DAYTON 6 OHIO
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER — AGE — SEX FEMALE

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

[redacted]

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

6 July 1965
Day Month Year

to Maj F.C. Davis
FTD WPAFB

Mrs. Hunt/man/SAFOICC/72842/27 Aug 65

AUG 30 1965

Dear Mr. Plumb:

The UFO reports from the Azores and Portugal were not reported to the Air Force, and we have no information on them. However, I am enclosing a copy of the Associated Press release which indicates that the stoppage of clocks was attributed to an electrician who was repairing the system.

Sincerely,

JOHN P. SPAULDING
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Civil Branch
Community Relations Division
Office of Information

1 Atch
AP Release

Mr. Robert Plumb
4112 54th Place
Bladensburg, Maryland

COORDINATED By (Office Symbol, Name, Grade, Date)			
SAF-OICC	SAF-OIC		

[redacted] cy - SAFOI-2
Comebk cy - SAFOI-2
Reader cy - SAFOI-1
Activity cy - SAFOI-2
Stayback

HEADQUARTERS
FOREIGN TECHNOLOGY DIVISION
AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, OHIO

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: TDEW

SUBJECT: Request for UFO Information, Robert Plumb, Jr

20 AUG 1965

TO: Hq USAF SAFOICC (Mrs Hunt)
Wash D C 20330

1. Reference the attached letter from Robert Plumb, Jr requesting information on unidentified flying objects. The following information is provided in order that a reply may be made:

2. The attached AP release indicates that the stoppage of clocks is attributed to an electrician who was repairing the system.

3. No further information is available on the UFOs over the Azores and Portugal as they were not reported to the United States Air Force.

FOR THE COMMANDER

Eric T. de Jongheere

ERIC T de JONGHEERE
Colonel, USAF
Deputy for Technology
and Subsystems

2 Atchs
1. Ltr R Plumb, Jr, 21 Jul 65
2. AP Release

YOU - THE NUCLEUS OF SECURITY!

On 14 Jul 65 Mr Al Morris called from NCAR he had Mr Vincen Lalloy in his office. Lalloy had a news clipping of the Azores, he thinks it was one of his balloons on its secodd go around. on 23 Jun 65 they launched a couple of unusual super pressures, balloons, to check out how stable they are, one was a conventional balloon 10,000 feet, tracked for a few days, another balloon was at around 6500 ft, two balloons tied together, 20 ft long 18 inches in diamter, they were just strapped together, looked ϕ like one long cylinder, with payload, if it would have survived it would be at an altitude of 6000ft. In order to clarify, would have to find an observer who would saw it was long, size of the balloon is not important, the shape was good, the payload should be vertical, can we check this for NCAR. Lalloy will be flying from new Zealand on a project starting in September for 127 nations. He mentioned that the Air Force Cambridge Research Lab is flying things but won't tell. Should talk to a Tom Kelley 274-6100, ext 3013.

We talked to Cambridge Massachusetts again and they said no they didn't have any classified balloon projects at present and all balloons were accounted for.

AI

VILA DO PORTO, THE AZORES, JULY 11 (AP)-THE AZORES WEATHER BUREAU REPORTED TODAY ITS ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS STOPPED FOR 45 MINUTES WHILE A "CYLINDRICAL WHITE OBJECT" WAS SEEN IN THE SKY YESTERDAY. THE OBJECT WAS MOVING SLOWLY NORTHEASTWARDS AT ABOUT 30,000 FEET ALTITUDE, THE WEATHER OFFICE SAID.

ML1210PED

(150)

LISBON, PORTUGAL, JULY 13 (AP)-AERONAUTICAL EXPERTS DECLARED TODAY A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT SIGHTED OVER THE AZORES SATURDAY WAS PROBABLY A BALLOON AND NOT A FLYING SAUCER.

"AND AS FAR AS THE STOPPING OF ELECTRIC CLOCKS IS CONCERNED," THE DIRECTOR OF THE SANTA MARIA (AZORES) AIRPORT SAID, "THIS WAS NOT MOTIVATED BY ANY ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE, BUT BY THE CARELESSNESS OF AN ELECTRICIAN WHO WAS REPAIRING THE SYSTEM."

A SPOKESMAN AT AN AZORES WEATHER STATION HAS SAID THE OBJECT WHICH GLOWED IN THE SKY STOPPED THE STATION'S ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS. A SIMILARLY DESCRIBED OBJECT WAS SIGHTED BY A COUPLE OVER NORTHERN PORTUGAL SUNDAY. THE COUPLE SAID THE OBJECT CAUSED INTERFERENCE ON THEIR RADIO.

HERMANO CABRAL, HEAD OF AN AZORES AIRCRAFT COMPANY WHO SAW THE OBJECT, DESCRIBED IT AS "A LONGISH BALLOON, WHICH APPEARED OF TRANSPARENT PLASTIC."

A CHILEAN AIR FORCE REPORT SAID LAST WEEK THAT CHILEAN, BRITISH AND ARGENTINE SCIENTISTS AND PERSONNEL SAW A GLOWING OBJECT ZIP ACROSS THE SKY IN THE ANTARCTIC. THE ARGENTINES SAID THE OBJECT AFFECTED THEIR INSTRUMENTS THAT MEASURE MAGNETIC FIELDS.

FV1058AED

10 - 15 JULY 1965 SIGHTINGS

DATE	LOCATION	OBSERVER	EVALUATION
11	Dayton, Ohio	[redacted]	INSUFFICIENT DATA
11	Sammerset, Pennsylvania	[redacted]	AIRCRAFT
11	Dayton, Ohio	[redacted]	SATELLITE
12	Taiwan	Military	SATELLITE
12	Dayton, Ohio	[redacted]	BALLOON
12	West Virginia, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania	Air & Gd Visual Gd RADAR (PHOTOS)	BALLOON
12	Xenia, Ohio	[redacted]	INSUFFICIENT DATA
12	McArthur, Ohio	[redacted]	SATELLITE
12	Union City, Ohio	[redacted]	SATELLITE
12	Dayton, Ohio	[redacted]	AIRCRAFT
12	Dayton, Ohio	[redacted]	Astro (ARCTURUS)
12-21	Xenia, Ohio	[redacted]	Astro (VENUS/REGULUS)
13	Chicago, Illinois	[redacted]	AIRCRAFT
13	Blauvelt,New York	[redacted]	Astro (REFLECTED MOON-LIGHT)
13	Englewood, Ohio	[redacted]	AIRCRAFT
13	Toronto, Canada	[redacted]	SATELLITE
13	Burlington, Massachusetts	[redacted]	INSUFFICIENT DATA
13	Smyrna, Tennessee	[redacted]	SATELLITE
13-14	Ohio, Pennsylvania	Ground RADAR Gd & Air Visual	BALLOON
14	Chicago, Illinois	[redacted]	Astro (SATURN)
14	Charleston, South Carolina	[redacted]	SATELLITE
15	Dayton, Ohio Area	Multiple	SATELLITE
15	Sweet Home, Oregon	[redacted]	SATELLITE

ADDITIONAL REPORTED SIGHTINGS (NOT CASES)

DATE	LOCATION	SOURCE	EVALUATION
12	San Jose, Costa Rica	News Clipping	
13	Asuncion, Paraguay	" "	
13	Silver Spring, Maryland	" "	
15	Canberra, Australia	" "	
15-16	Crawfordsville, Ind.	[redacted]164)	
15	Shamokin, Pa.	[redacted]t (Ltr)	
15	Sherborn, Mass.	[redacted]NICAP RPT)	
15	Buenos Aires	[redacted]News Clipping	

PROJECT 10073 RECORD

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 11 July 65 11/2000Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION INSUFFICIENT DATA FOR EVALUATION Insufficient Data. Witness proveded all data requested but data was not of a sufficient scientific quality to enable an evaluation.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS Two	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 1 1/2 Minutes	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Metallic object, and vapor like object. 1st like mirror. Second like a white cloud. 2d object broke up. 1st object rushed away. 1st object had a ring around it like saw teeth. 1st object shot skyward to the North. No sound. Object was way below the sun and revolving. Size of bicycle rim. 2d object looked like a white cloud picking up speed and heading toward W-P. This object assumed a kite form and then split into two objects that were round. These two objects looked like golf balls. MAYBE HOAX WITH MUCH IMAGINATION
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE Up and North	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes XX No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes XX No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

11 JULY

Mrs [redacted] Dayton, Ohio called on 13 Jul 65 regarding a UFO observation by her and her neighbor. She was quite confused as to direction, description etc, It was a silver ring, little white cloud, then it burst into two objects. Her husband could not see object and wouldn't believe her. It was either 11 or 12 Jul 65 when she observed object. Object also had points like a star, then went up and ~~&~~ went NW, two came out of cloud, shaped like points, then there were two round objects and dangled around. She saw more than two objects. Since she was confused Sgt Moody suggested that she fill out an FTD Form 164. This is agreeable. Form was sent to her on 13 Jul 65.

SMC

K243.6012-1
10-15 Jul 1965

RETURN TO:
Director
Aerospace Studies Inst
ATTN: Archives Branch
Maxwell AFB, Alabama

1002683

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

Sunday July 11th 65
Day Month Year

2. Time of day: Early afternoon
Hour Minutes
before 4:15 PM
(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:
(Circle One): a. (Eastern)
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. (Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted]
Nearest Postal Address

Dayton
City or Town

Ohio
State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration)

_____ 1½ _____
Hours Minutes Seconds

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. (Just a guess)

5.1 How was time in sight determined? just a guess

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. (Bright)	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. (In front of you)
b. In back of you
c. (To your right)
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. (Clear sky)
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. (Dry)
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*: First one was b.

a. Solid
b. (Transparent) One
c. (Vapor) Two
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. (Brighter) Silver
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

Miss Mallie No. 1 and No. 2 Cloud white

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. (Sharply outlined) No. 1
d. Don't remember
e. Other First one was Circle like saw teeth with sing around it, like a Natilite, No. 2 change shape

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	(Yes) No. 2	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape? No. 2	(Yes)	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	(Don't know)

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?
No. 1 shot skyward then west South
No. 2 shot same direction

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound No sound.

b. Color No 1 shiny silver no 2 Colored white Cloud

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?
No. was low enough I judge its size of little Orbital; look like picture I have seen of Satilite except it had points on one angle. And fine webbing like skinny wire

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

No. 1 was low below the sun Rotating on its axis about the size of a Nickel, shot skyward at a rate of speed straight up then to West North.
No. 2 out of view his head toward Air Force Station, a cruiser rolling about picking up speed then a big jump, like hit from danger to a small object like golf balls, stop and started like Parachute Tassel Ball shot South

East ← → West

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c. Outdoors)
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

A FAST MOVING GOLDEN COLORED STAR.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. (Outdoors) in my back yard
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. (In the residential section of a city?)
c. In open countryside?
d. (Near an airfield?)
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

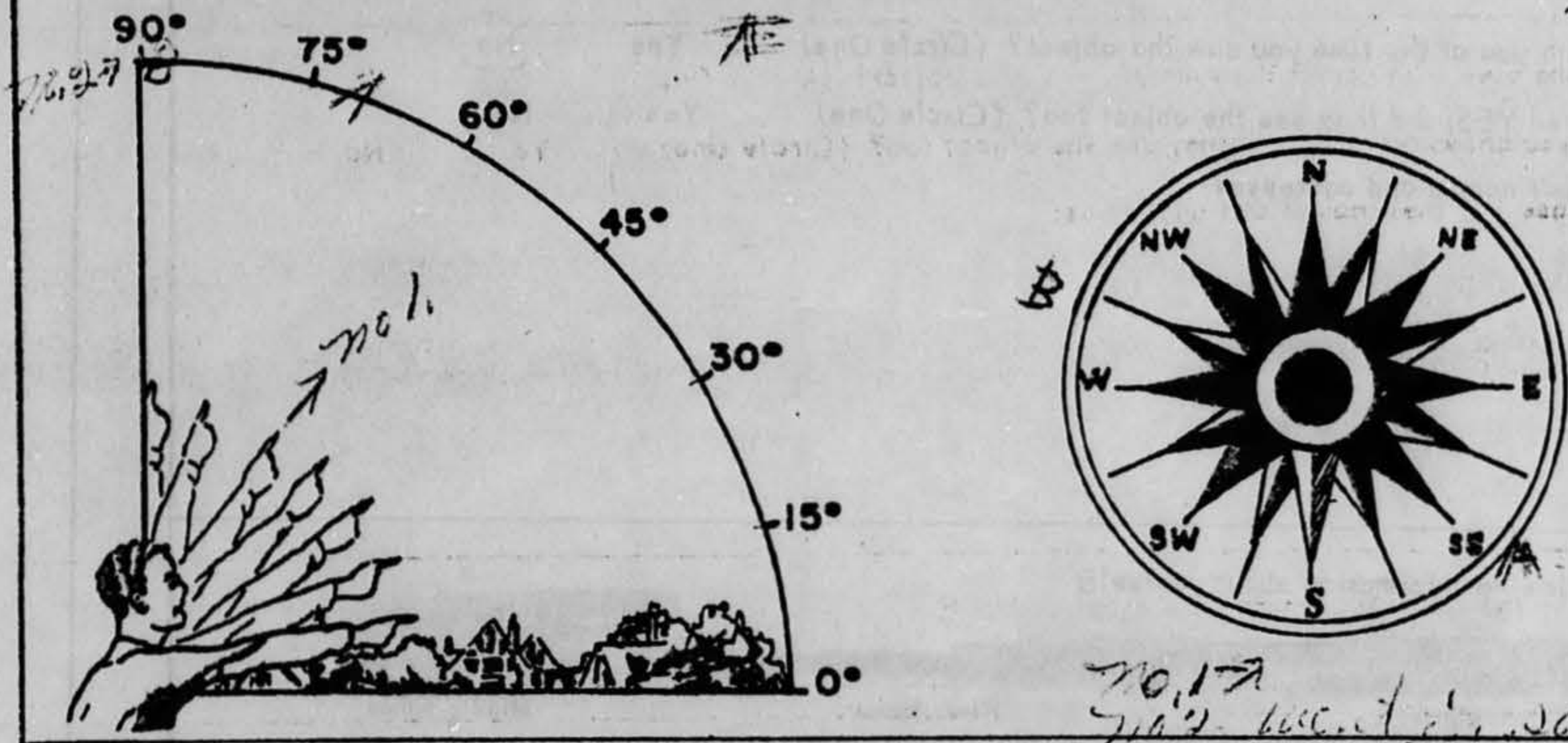
a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other Bare eyes		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

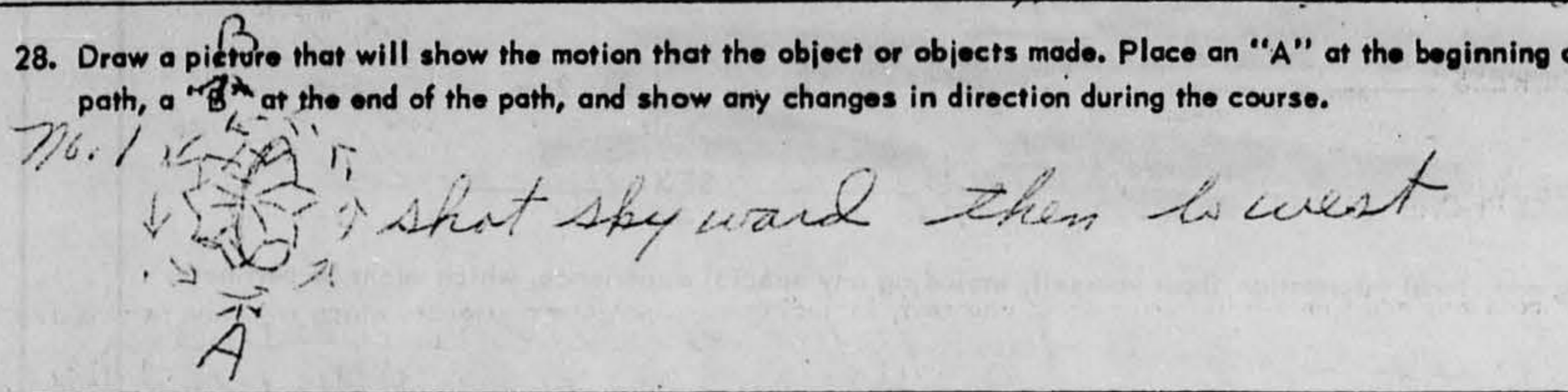
No, one, like wheel of a bike without a tire in it, circling a pointed object in the star shape

No, two, white clouds like a bite and a golf ball

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.

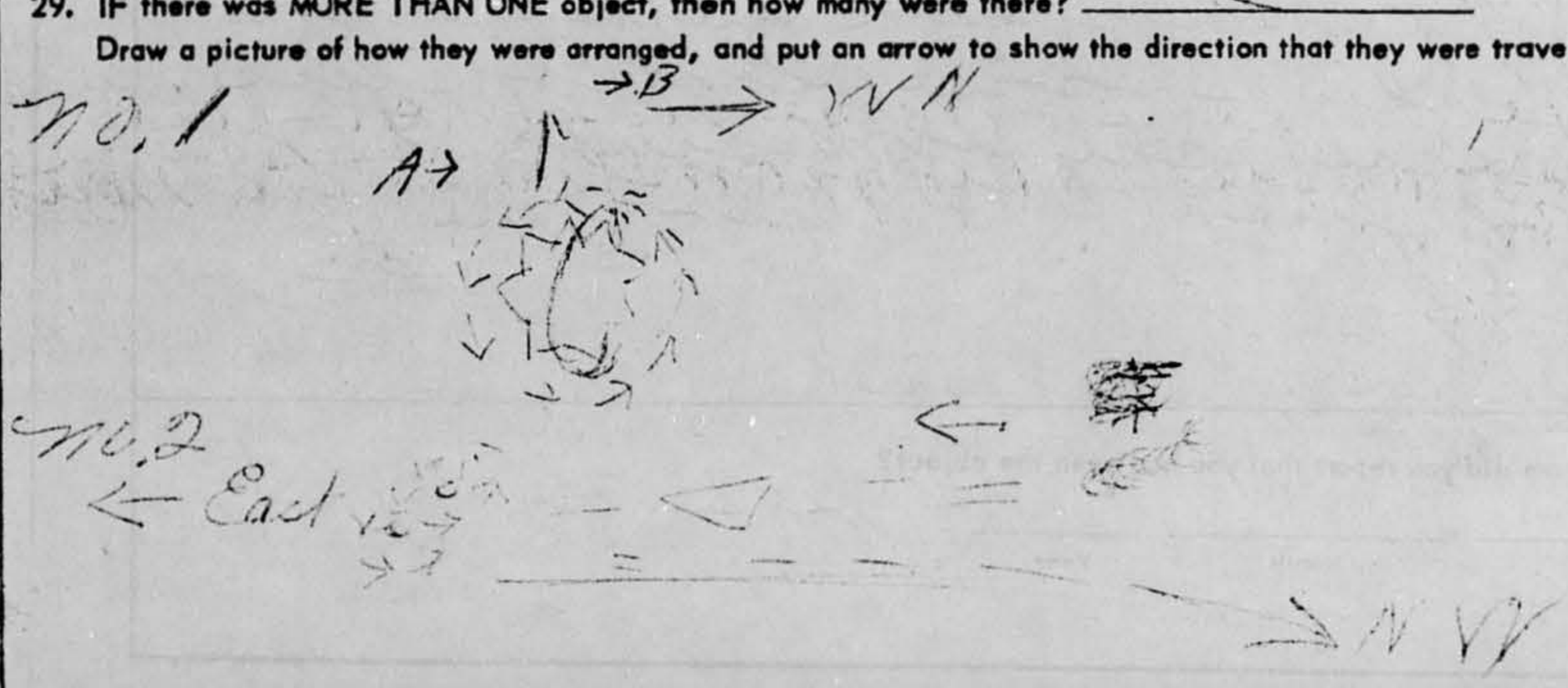


28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.



29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? 2

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.



30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

No.

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes (No)

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted]
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] 3 Ohio
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 46 SEX Female

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

2 or 3 years ago when the meteor was seen in the skies, I was coming from the shopping center before dark it was shape like a fire tail on fire shot across sky from South to North color of fire.

South A → — — color of fire
North
speed of seconds.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

made no report,

Day Month Year

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 15 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

No. 1 had very fine lines in center of this section ~~the~~ it was so shiny as it turn the sun glare on it made the fine wire visible. This object was similar to picture I have seen of Satilite.

No. 2 remind me of the space that women those astronaut were what in the air.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP	2. LOCATION
11 July 65 12/0330Z	Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** Satellite (ECHO I) ECHO I at 2226 was North of city at 65 deg elevation moving SE at the time of sighting. Satellite was approx 4 minutes earlier than time reported.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 5 - 10 Minutes	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Observer said object looked like a satellite but thought it was insight longer than a satellite usually is. Color white No sound.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE East	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

11 Day | July Month | 1965 Year

2. Time of day: 1030 Hour _____ Minutes

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

_____ Nearest Postal Address | Dayton City or Town | Ohio State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ Hours | 30 Minutes | _____ Seconds

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One):
a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FTD FORM OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object: *(Circle One for each question)*

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

Yes moved from west to east.

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound _____

b. Color Very bright

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

Family

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] _____
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] DAYTON O
City Zone State

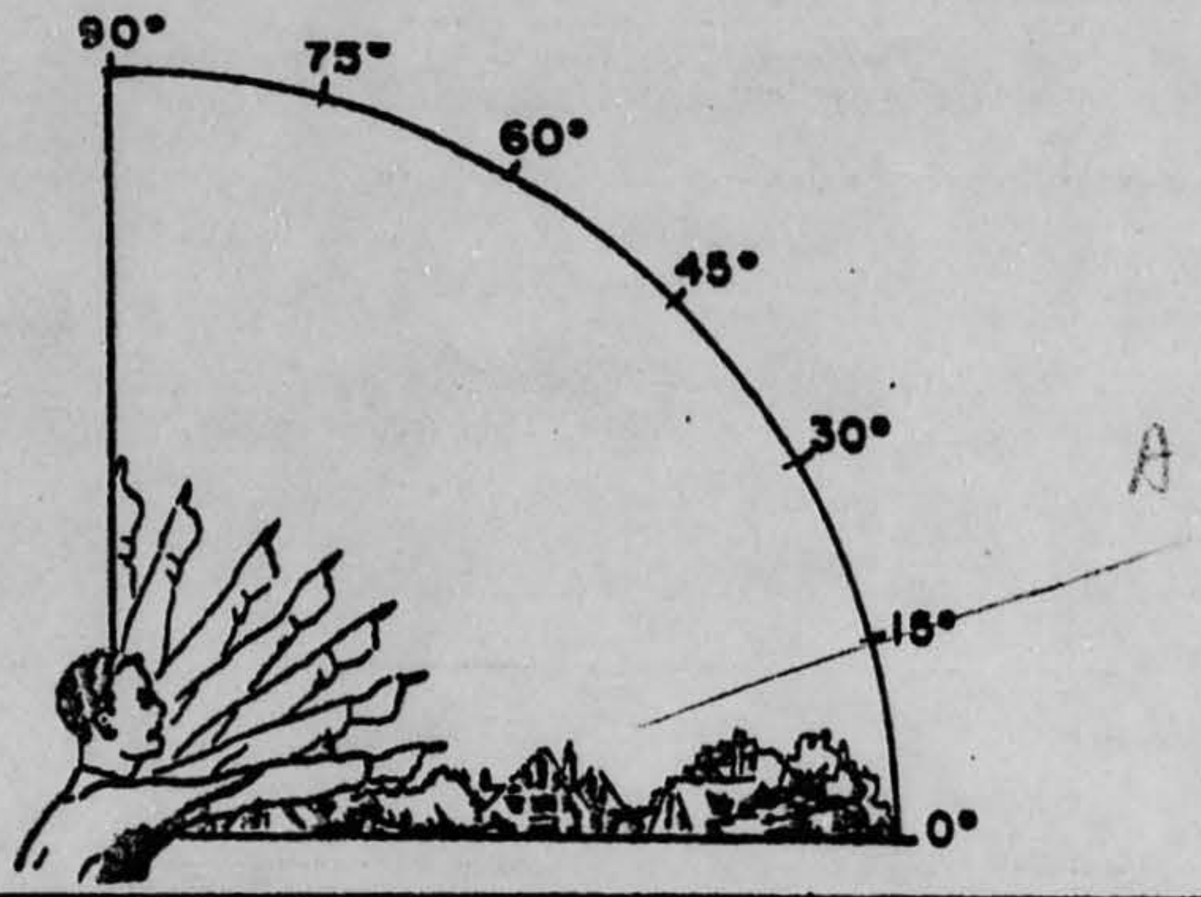
TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE _____ SEX _____

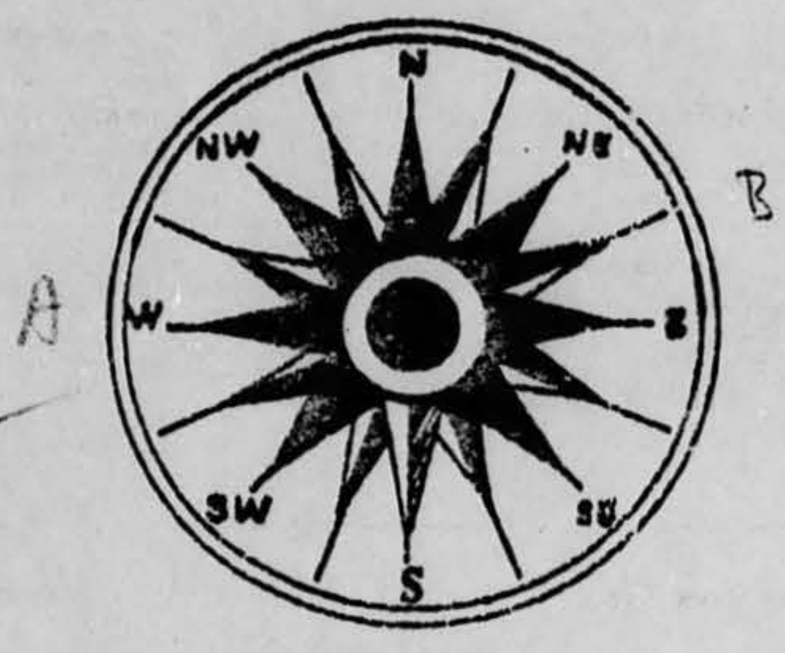
Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? FTD duty officer

12 July 1965
Day Month Year

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.



29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

11 JULY 1965

FTD (TDEW)
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433
13 July 1965

[redacted]
Dayton, Ohio

Dear [redacted]

Reference your observation of an unidentified flying object on the night of 11 July 1965. The report which you gave to the FTD Duty Officer on 12 July 1965 was not sufficient for evaluation. It is requested that you fill out the attached FTD Form 164 and return it in the envelope provided, in order that we may make an evaluation. The Air Force appreciates your interest in this subject.

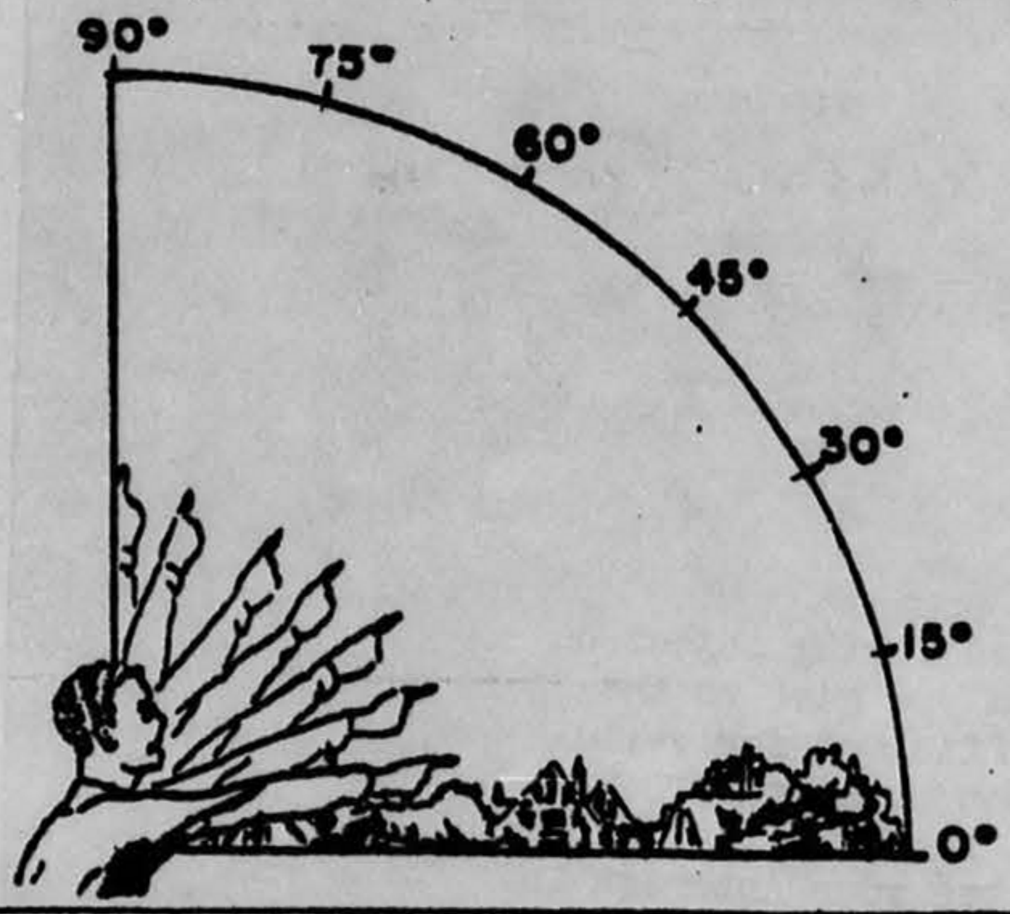
Sincerely,

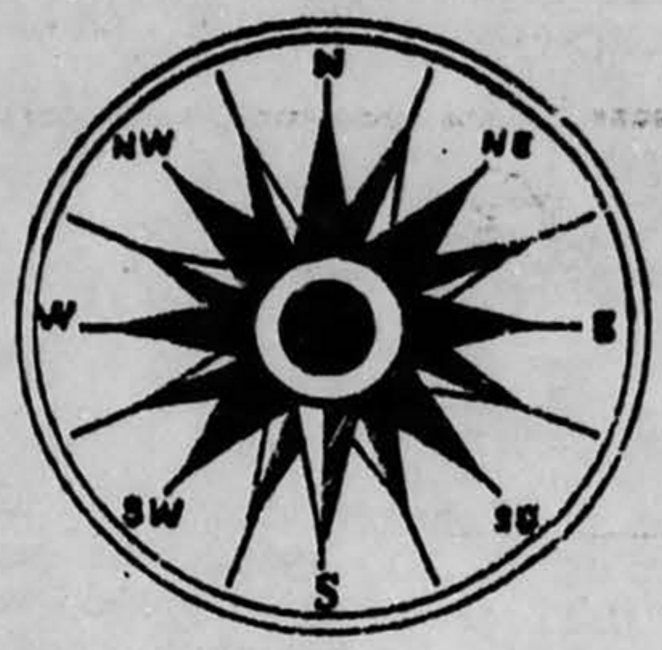
HECTOR QUINTANILLA, Jr
Major, USAF
Chief, Aerial Phenomena Branch

2 Atchs
1. FTD Form 164
2. Return Envelope

OFFICIAL FILE COPY

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

11 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 10 pm (Hour) 30 (Minutes)

(Circle One): ~~A.M.~~ or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern)
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) Dayton (City or Town) Ohio (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 5 to 10 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
(d. Just a guess)

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

(NIGHT)
(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One):
a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c. Many)
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

(a. Bright moonlight)
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a. Clear sky)
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a. Dry)
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d. As a light)
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
(c. About the same)
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

Satellite

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b. Like a bright star)
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

No

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound No sound

b. Color No Color

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

(a. Inside a building)
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b. In the residential section of a city?)
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other Subsatellite

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
(d. Window glass)	(Yes)	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

Satellite

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

Yes Echo Satellite

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted]
DAYTON, O.

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] DAYTON 14 OHIO
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 36 SEX M

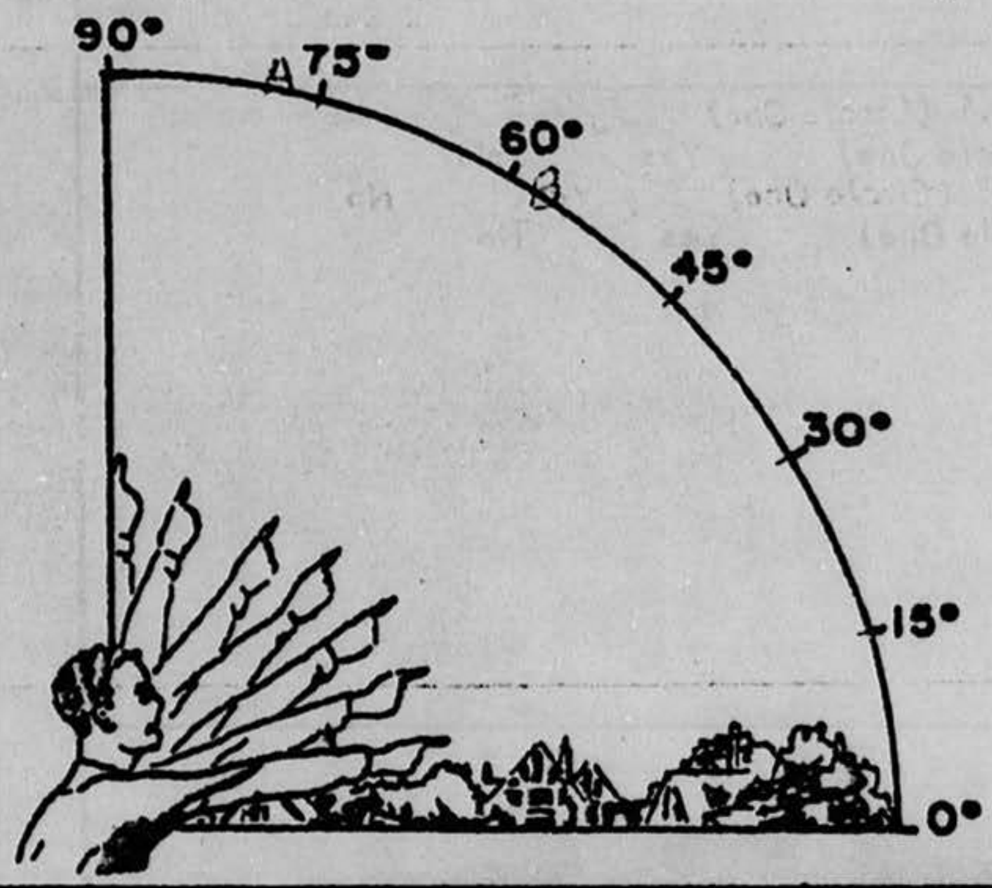
Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

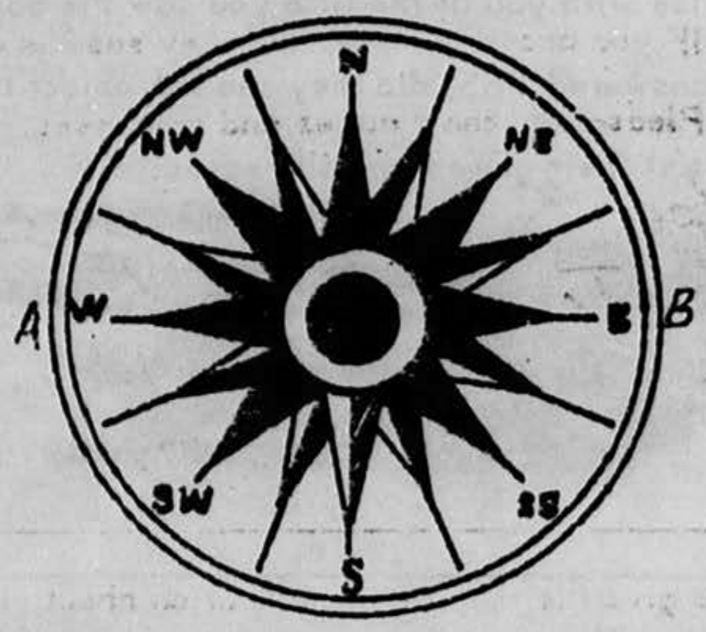
33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

12th July 65
Day Month Year

Duty Officer at W.P.A.F.B.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

A ——— B

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 14 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

This object looked like a Sattelite. I would have called as soon as the sighting was made had we thought it something out of the ordinary. The 5 or 10 minutes was just the time we watched. This object was still visible when we went back into the house.

[redacted]

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 12 July 65 12/2340Z	**2. LOCATION** Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** BALLOON Called Sulpher Grove. Balloon release at 1800. Winds carred the balloon over Dayton at the reported time of sighting. Balloon burst at 1925. Weather balloon, Pibal type on light. Sighting during daylight hours.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 20 Minutes	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Object size of baseball moving slowly to the West from overhead position. Observed for 20 minutes. Very high. Orange color. Second Report. Solid object erratic motion. White color. Very high observed for 15 minutes.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE Civilian	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

Buenos Aires sighting 2340Z, 3 July. First notification on Tuesday ~~Rootifer~~ REUTERS R-169 dated 6 July from Santiago, Chili and has time group of 532 pm. Basically said that Argentina and British have reported unusual celstial body and sending geomagnetic instruments wild. Description was yellow red, varying to green, bluish and zig zag, hovered for awhile. Observation was confirmed by the Argentina station the following day. Supposedly object has been seen twice in two weeks. Ten color photographs have been taken by the Chileans who observed object for 20 minutes. Argentina said it moved at high speed. Next notification 7 Jul, ~~Rootifer~~ Reuters, R-168 from Santiago, Chili, dispatch time 753 pm. The Commander of the Argentina believed it to be adventurous to call it a flying saucer. It also included mention that it caused interference in the electromagnetic apparatus. In a radio interview the Chilean Base said it was not a star, nor was it an earth filled a/c, Commander Jahn said that they did not have the photos available because they had no means to develop color film. Notification R-169 said the object was first seen by the British and informed that Argentina and Chilean bases also observed, stopped in mid air and hovered for few minutes. Comment was that scientists are skeptical of its extraterrestrial origin. (Felt that this comment was added by newsmen). Hugo Morlando of an astronomical observer said such phenomena can be explained by physical appearances in the atmosphere, could be a refraction. R-32 from the Buenos Aires, 7 Jul, ~~Rootifers~~ Reuters dispatched 559 am. Argentina has confirmed appearance of celestial body on the horizon and two antartic bases on the evening of July 3rd, shaped like a lens, mainly red and green, yellow, blue and white. Navy statement, the object made no noise, moved eastward with occasional Westward with change of speed, sometimes appeared to hover, body

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

12 (Day) JULY (Month) 1965 (Year)

2. Time of day: 6 (Hour) 40 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) | (City or Town) | 0 (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 20 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? WATCH

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
(a.) Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): (a.) In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object: *(Circle One for each question)*

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

NO

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound —

b. Color ORANGE

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

Size of a baseball

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

NO

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

FAMILY

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] First Name _____ Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] Street DAYTON City 14 Zone OHIO State

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____ AGE _____ SEX _____

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? FTD DUTY OFF.

12 Day / JULY Month 1965 Year

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? MOVED SLOWLY FROM OVERHEAD TO THE WEST,

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? VERY HIGH

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

12 (Day) JULY (Month) 1965 (Year)

2. Time of day: 6 (Hour) 45 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. Eastern, (b. Central), c. Mountain, d. Pacific, e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving, (b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) _____ (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 15 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? WATCH

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

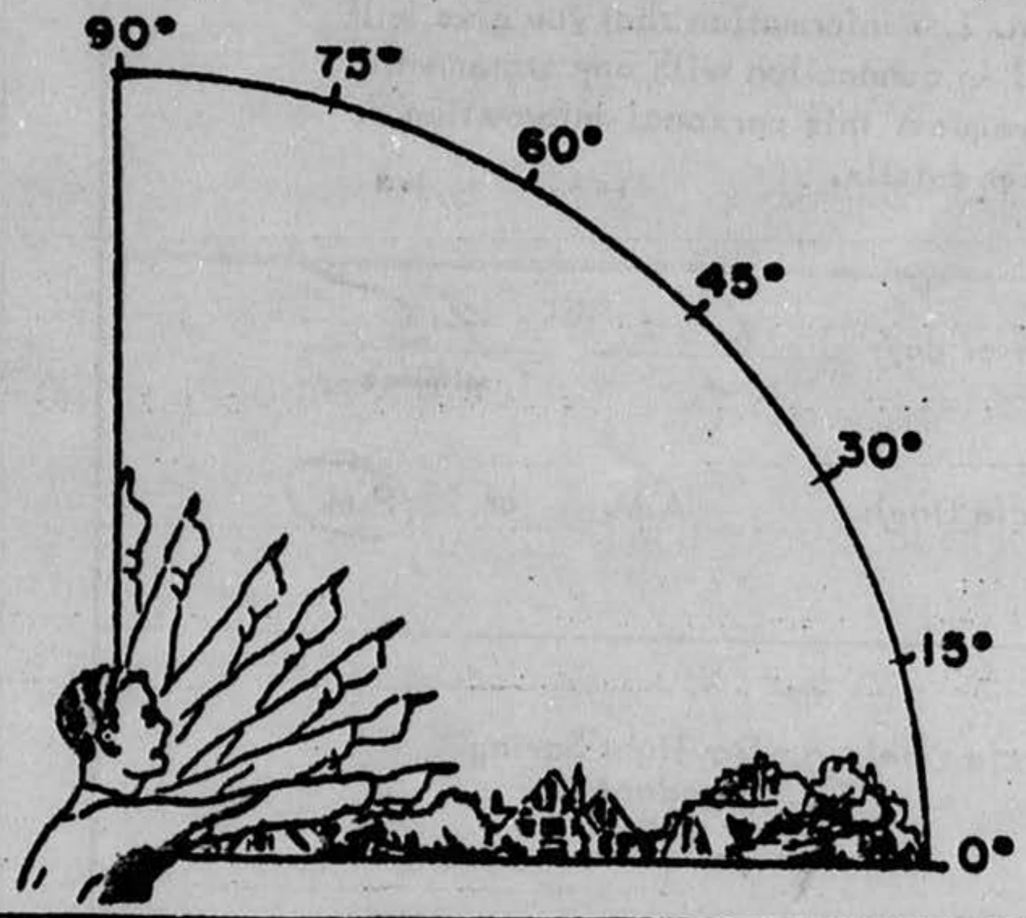
DAY	NIGHT
(a.) Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

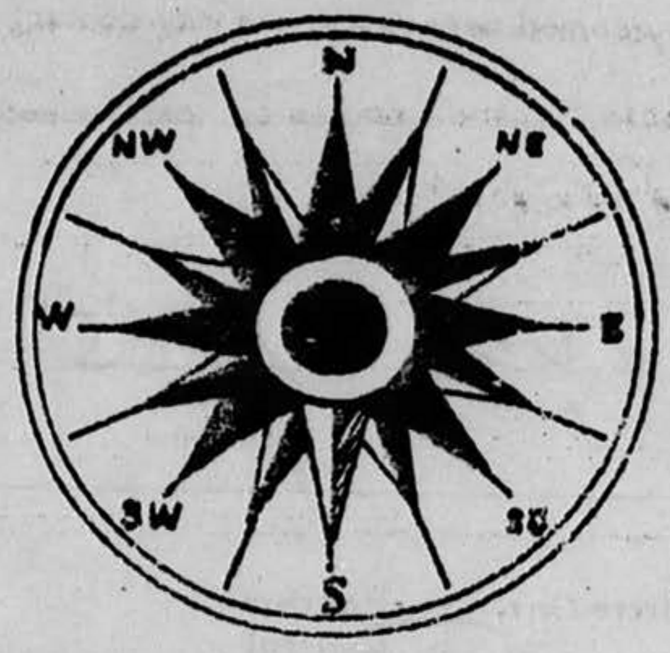
7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): (a.) In front of you, b. In back of you, c. To your right, d. To your left, e. Overhead, f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

No

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound _____

b. Color WHITE

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? VERY HIGH

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

(a.) In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North	c. East	e. South	g. West
b. Northeast	d. Southeast	f. Southwest	h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

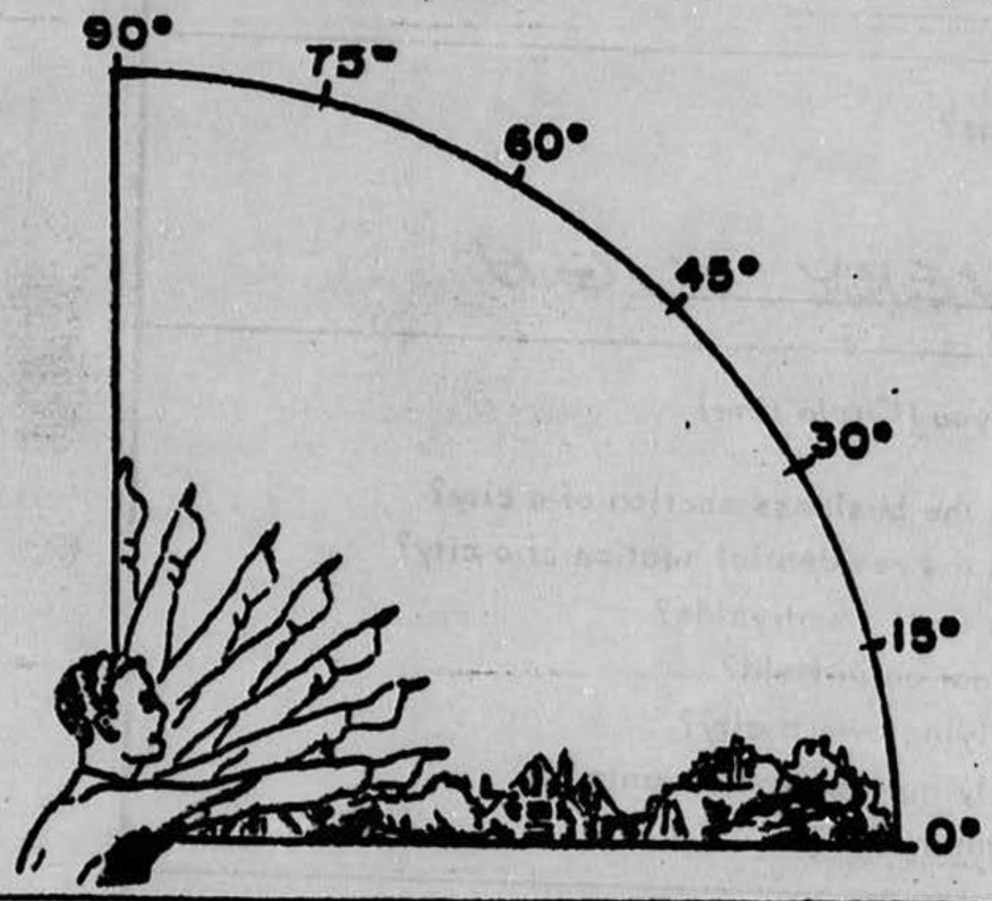
26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

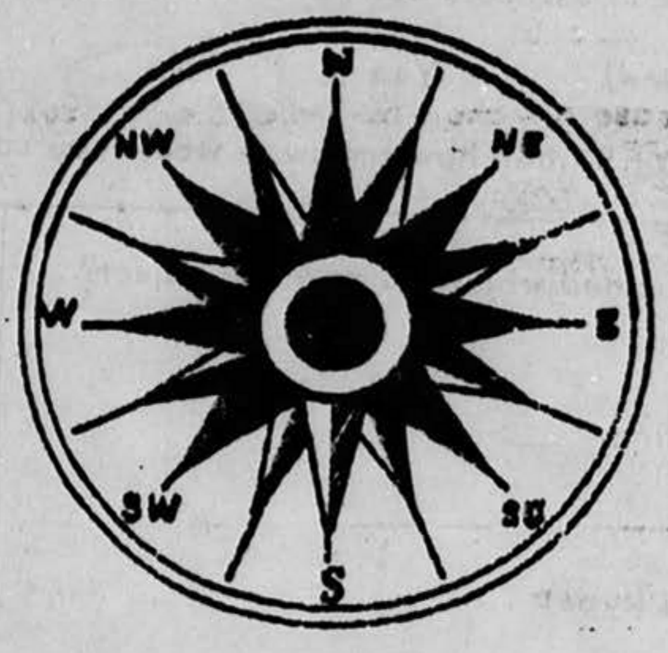
Maj Burkholder DIAST-5

451 - ext 59702

if no answer call 54547

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

FAMILY.

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted]
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] N DAYTON OHIO
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____ AGE _____ SEX _____

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? FTD DUTY OFFIDER

12 JULY 1965
Day Month Year

Memo for the Record:

Wind data was received from Sulpher Grove on the morning of 13 Jul 65 regarding observations on the night of 12 Jul 65.

At 2020 hours they observed through a telescope a balloon, looked like a stratosphere balloon, big clear balloon. They said that the satellite tracking unit there, saw it even after the sun went down and watched it with moonlight.

Their weather balloon was launched at 1800 hours and burst at 1925.

WIND DATA

2 - 5,000	East
5 - 8,000	NE
8 - 12,000	N
14 - 16,000	ENE
18 - 20,000	N
23 - 25	ENE
30 -	N
35 - 40,000	N
40,000	N
45,000	NW
60,000	NW
70,000 & up	West

1. DATE - TIME GROUP	2. LOCATION
12 July 65 13/0300Z	Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE	**10. CONCLUSION**
Civilian	AIRCRAFT
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS	Witness has viewed Satellites many times. This object moved faster, and duration of 2 minutes, while within the limits of a Satellite observation is rather short. Probably a high flying A/C.
One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS**
2 Minutes	Object that had same appearance as a star. Looked like a Satellite. Brighter than ECHO II. Went over the horizon. Faster than a Satellite. Flight to SE.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION	
Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE	
SE	
8. PHOTOS	
☐ Yes XX No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE	
☐ Yes XX No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

Prof Labor Dr Pajamas

SATELITE 12 MIN.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

12 (Day) 7 (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 1000 PM (Hour) _____ (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern) b. Central c. Mountain d. Pacific e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object? Hayden Ave

[redacted] Dayton _____

Nearest Postal Address | City or Town | State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 2 MIN (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? Est

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes K No ____ Contr brightness

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you b. In back of you c. To your right d. To your left e. Overhead f. Don't remember.

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c. Many)
d. Don't remember

No E°
W → E

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
(d. Don't remember)

1/3 Zenith

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a. Clear sky)
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

Sun as satellite (seen before)

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a. Brighter)
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

brighter than Echo 2

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b. Like a bright star)
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

yes

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

Horizon

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound _____

b. Color as star

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

Like a star

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

no shape

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? faster than sound 1000 — 2000 MPH

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c. Outdoors)
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b. In the residential section of a city?)
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

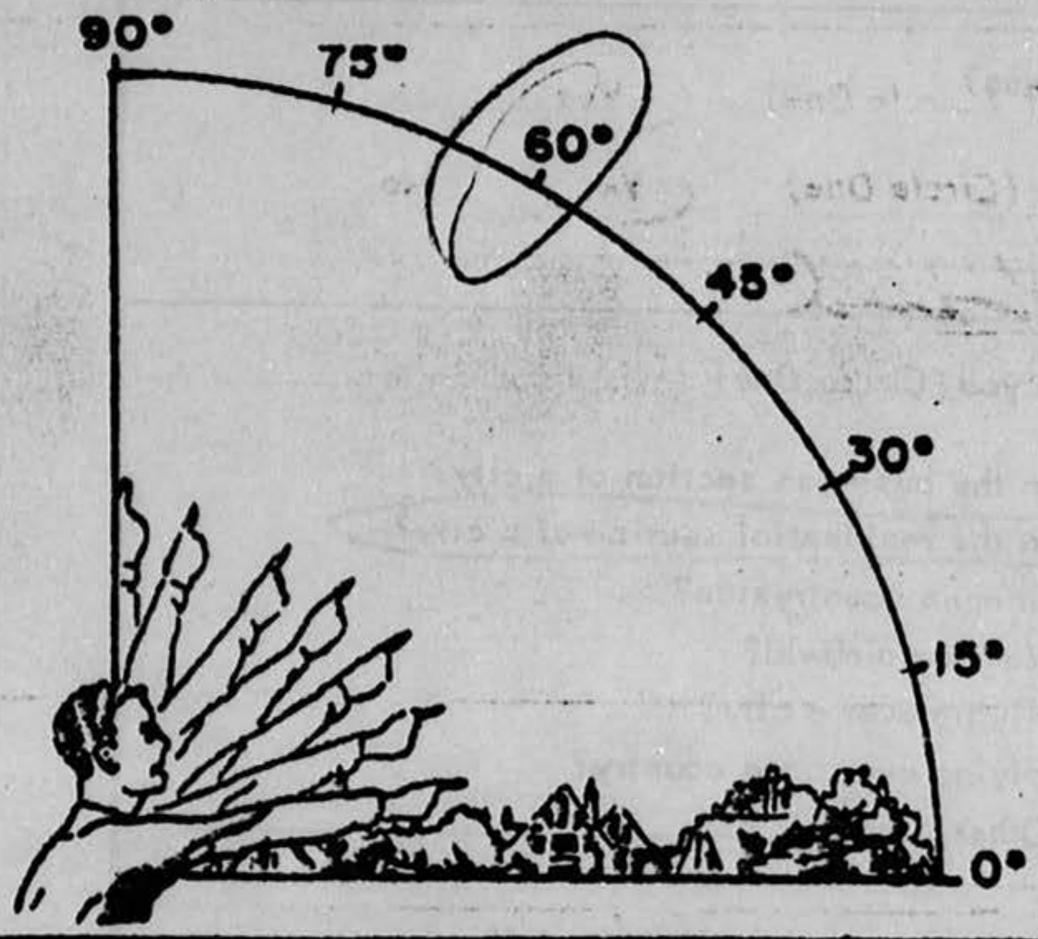
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

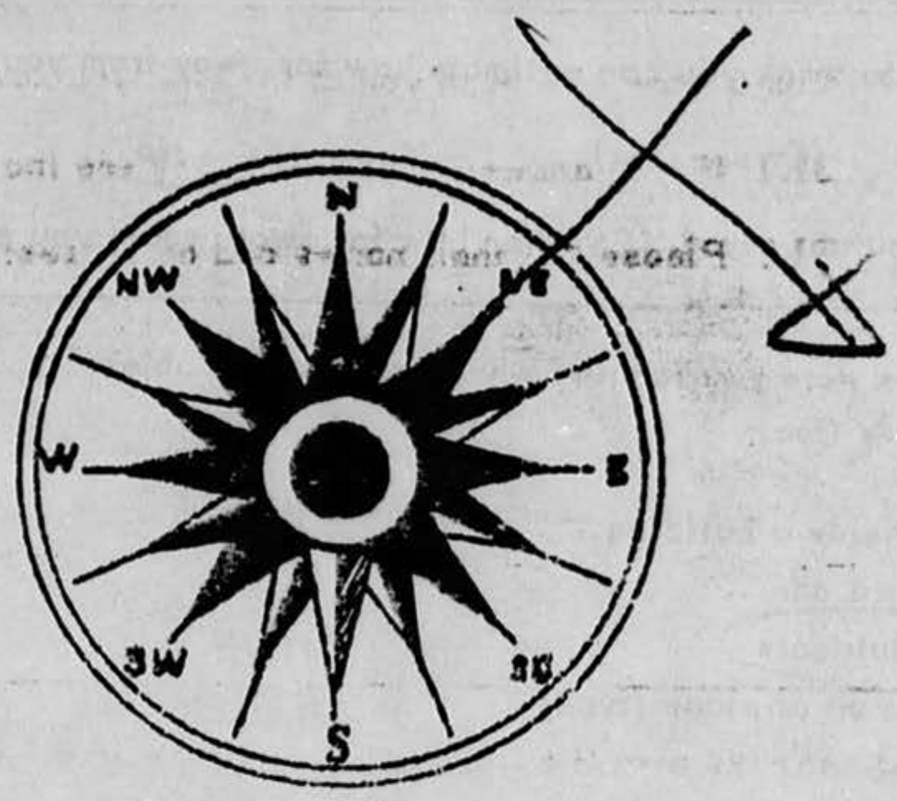
a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

Same as a star

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

One

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

Dâlz before

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses: Husband

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted]
First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] Dayton Ohio
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE _____ SEX F

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

13 July 65 FTD Sept. 64.
Day Month Year

finally disappeared in a northwest direction, flying altitude six to ten miles, early report said British had geomagnetic distarbances. Chileans said that it had been sighted twice in past weeks. 8 July, 127 from Santiago Associated Press. From Antarcti came offical reports that a mysterious lens shaped flying object manuevering and moving at great speed, was sighted last wednesday,/ Description of object was the same as above excepted it added the color orange. Chilean Base is ~~FXXX~~ Pedro Aquirre Cedar Base in Antartic, Argentina Base is Orcados Del Sur

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 13 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

Has watched satellites before and family is interested in astronomy. Husband may have used binoculars. He ~~didn't~~ was not available.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 12 July 65 13/0400Z	**2. LOCATION** Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** Astronomical (ARCTURUS) ✓ ?? Probably — Incomplete report.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 2 Hours 30 Minutes	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Object observed for 2 1/2 hours. Object appeared as a light brighter than the brightest star. Color changed from red to green to white. Object also observed on 11 July in same location. Reported as moving East. ? !
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE West	COMMENTS: Object such as a star/planet would appear to move toward the observed (East) if object was in the West. Observation on consecutive nights in same location in accord with star/planet observation. ARCTURUS at 275 deg azimuth 25 deg elevation setting at about 0130 (2 1/2 hours) later coincides with the disappearance of the object.
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

Jup 5h 09
Venus 9h 05
Mars 2h 55
all below horizon

ARCTURUS AT 275° AZ 25° E
SETTING AT 0130 AT 295° AZ

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

12 (Day) July (Month) 1965 (Year)

2. Time of day: 11 (Hour) _____ (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

_____ (Nearest Postal Address) Dayton (City or Town) O (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) 2 (Hours) 30 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One):
a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
(b.) A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b.) Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	(Yes)	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound _____

b. Color Green, changing to red then white

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North	c. East	e. South	g. West
b. Northeast	d. Southeast	f. Southwest	h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location:
Yes, 11 July 1965 same location

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:
Family

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted] _____
Last Name First Name Middle Name

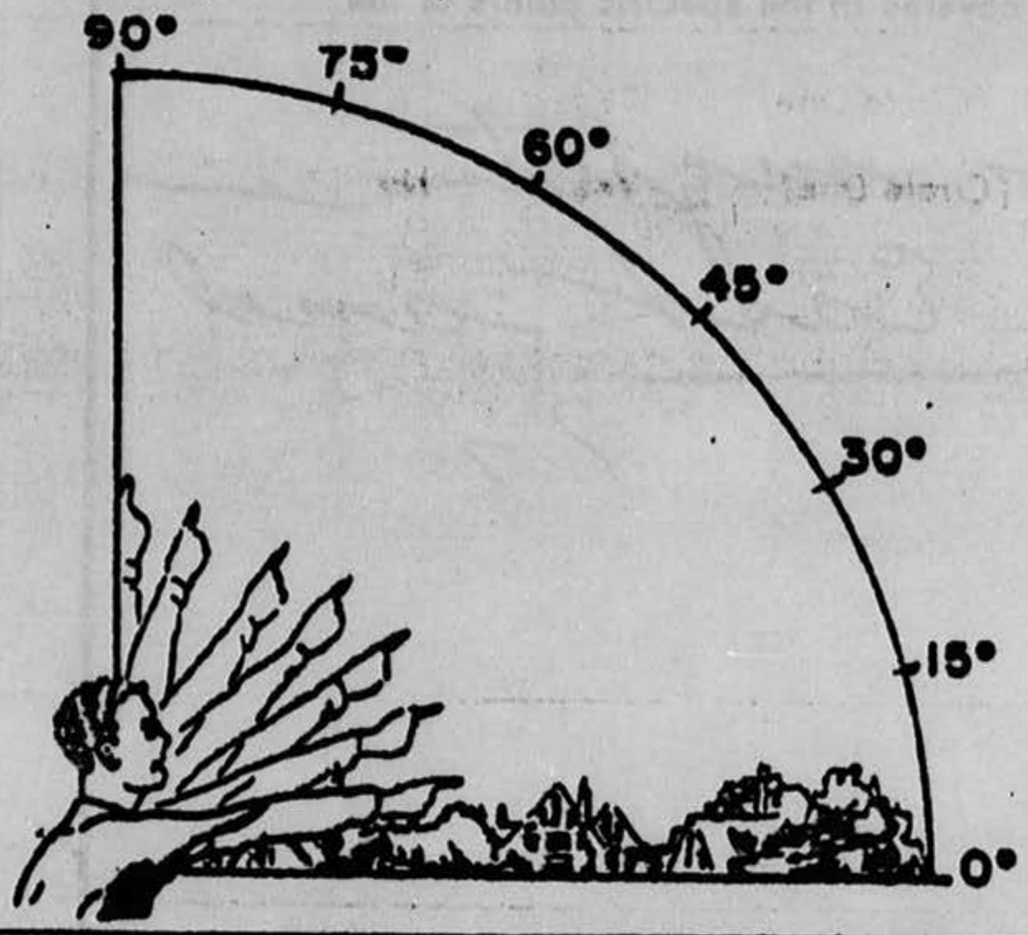
ADDRESS [redacted] N. D.
Street City Zone State

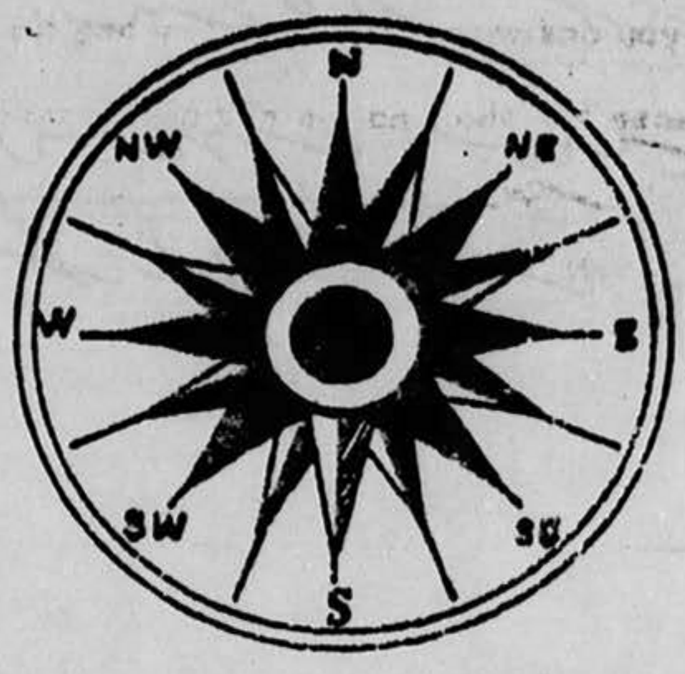
TELEPHONE NUMBER _____ AGE _____ SEX _____

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? FTD DUTY OFF.
12 July 1965
Day Month Year

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. .Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: _____ Day _____ Month _____ Year

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

Object seen two nights in a row moving East and very bright ??

1. DATE - TIME GROUP	2. LOCATION
15 July 65 16/0150Z	Dayton, Kettering, New Carlisle, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** Satellite (ECHO I) Four reports of object whose passage was coincides with the Satellite ECHO **I.** ECHO was at 60 deg elevation moving SE, North of city of Dayton at 2050. This places the Satellite in the position of the reported object.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 10,15,15, 30 Minutes	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Four reports of starlike object in flight low on horizon, white. Also reported as a Satellite only moving faster. Slow flight at first but object speeded up toward end of flight. Also compared to North star in brilliance.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE Easterly	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes XX No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes XX No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

Memo for the Record: On 8 Jul 65 at 0940 hours, Major Mateko from 1127th Field Activities Group called regarding UFO reports from Santo Domingo, Chili, British and Argentina Stations on a Roetefer Dispatch. (British UPI), R168 and R169, distpatched from Santo Diego 7 Jul at 753 pm. Three stations in Antartic, Chilean, Britsh and Argentina stations all reporting sighting an object over the horizon. Stations are all fairly far apart from each other. Objs observed on 3 Jul 65. The Chilean Commander is an Air Force pilot who said the object appeared to be solid, had magnetic distractions, traveled fast, hovered. Speed was such that it was not an aircraft or anything made on earth. Maj Mateko said this was the classic UFO. British and Argentina stations observed it for ten minutes, zig zag overhead, stopped, hovered. They took photos. HOWEVER, THE PHOTOS WILL BE KAVAILABLE, BUT THEN CAN NOT GET THEM OUT UNTIL MARCH 1966. As far as Major Mateko knows the only kind of transmission service is by RADIO TRANSMISSION. They took ten colored photos.

A Santo Diego radio stationhad a radio interview with the Chilean Commander. British said it was not a star.

MAJ MATEKO 451 - 192 - 35259

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

15 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 8 (Hour) 50 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern) b. Central c. Mountain d. Pacific e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving (b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) 0 (Hours) 10 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

(a. Certain) (b. Fairly certain) c. Not very sure d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? ESTIMATED

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you b. In back of you c. To your right d. To your left e. Overhead f. Don't remember

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight -- pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object: *(Circle One for each question)*

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

GOING AWAY TO HORIZON

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound NONE

b. Color ~~NONE~~ WHITE

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? *(Circle One):*

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c. Outdoors)
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you *(Circle One)*

a. In the business section of a city?
(b. In the residential section of a city?)
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? *(Circle One)*

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	(Yes) SOP	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

APPEARED TO BE LIKE A SATELLITE, BUT FASTER

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

SATELLITE

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

SON
DAUGHTER

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) DAYTON (City) (Zone) OHIO (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 45 SEX M

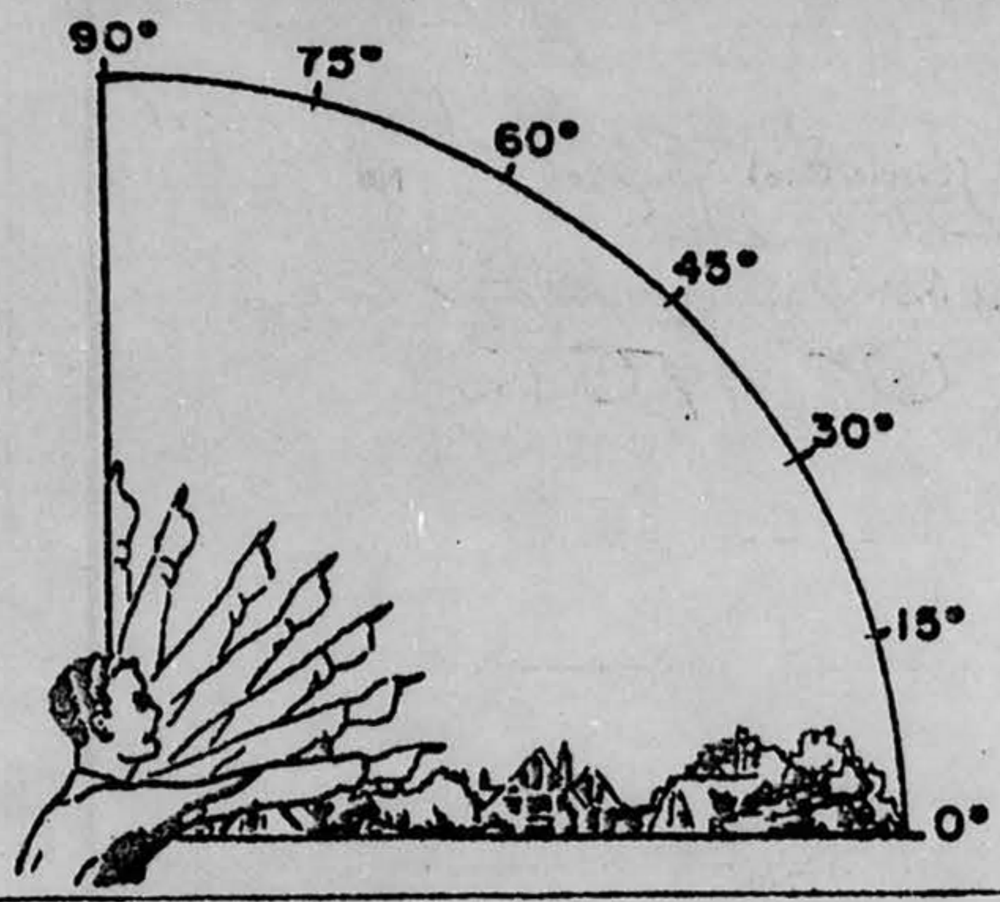
Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

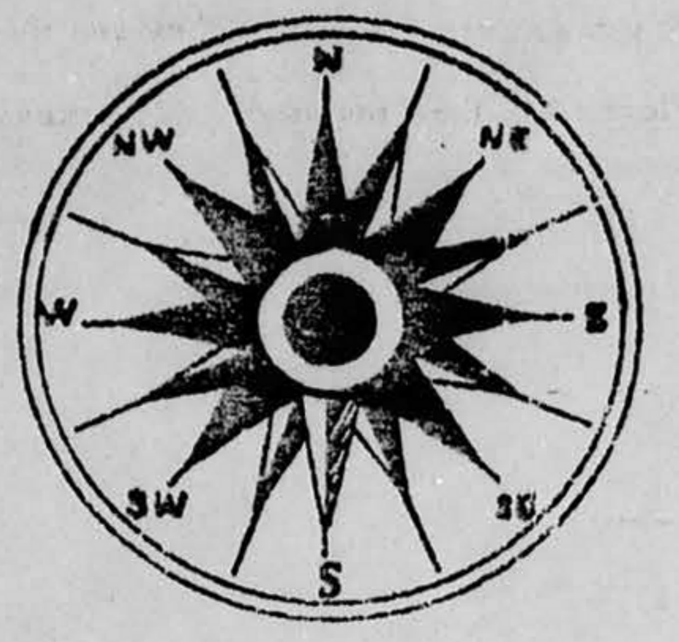
33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

15 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

PHONE TO WPAFB

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 15 (Day) Jul (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

PREPARED BY
CAPT JEROME A. FRISCH
TDEED
DUTY OFFICER

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

15 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 8 (Hour) 50 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern) b. Central c. Mountain d. Pacific e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving (b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted]VE (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 15-20 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

(a. Certain) (b. Fairly certain) c. Not very sure d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? ESTIMATED

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you b. In back of you c. To your right d. To your left e. Overhead f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

GOING AWAY TO HORIZON

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound None

b. Color _____

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

JONES: CHECK SATELLITE SEARCHES THEN MC IF NOT ECHO I, II OR REG II.

ECHO T. 013S NORTH OF CITY / HERNDON SC

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

4 (Day) Jul (Month) 64 (Year)

2. Time of day: 0130 (Hour) to 0145 (Minutes)

(Circle One): (A.M.) or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a) Eastern, b. Central, c. Mountain, d. Pacific, e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving, b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] Ave (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) _____ (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 15 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a) Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you, b. In back of you, c. To your right, d. To your left, e. Overhead, f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: APRO Bulletin
(Sep.Oct 65)

Jul 65
Tegucigalpa, Honduras

At Tegucigalpa, Honduras, wire press reports said that a peasant in the village of El Zarzal, had seen a disc-shaped object in the sky which gave off colored lights and moved at high speed just above the treetops. Field workers at the city of Ocotepeque, on the Guatamalan and El Salvador border, reported seeing a flying object of the same description which remained stationary in the sky for several minutes, then took off at high speed.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? *(Circle One):*

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you *(Circle One)*

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? *(Circle One)*

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

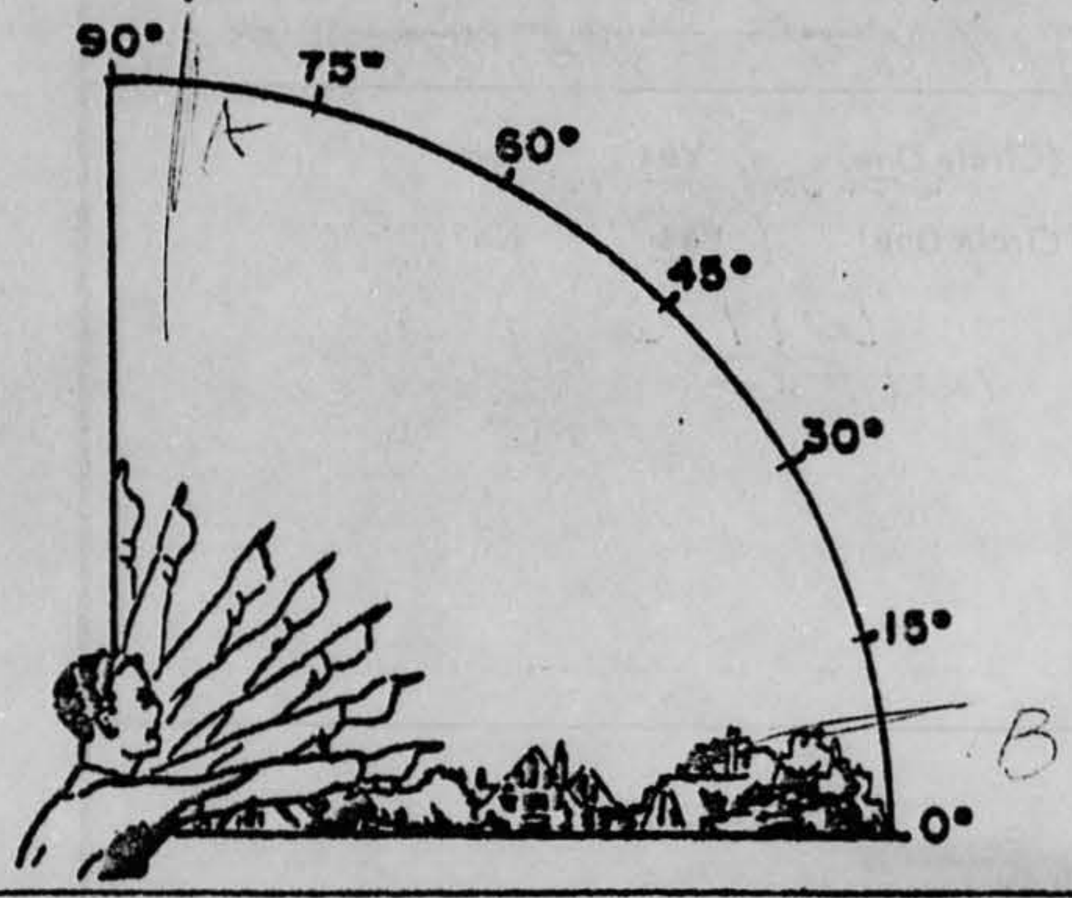
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

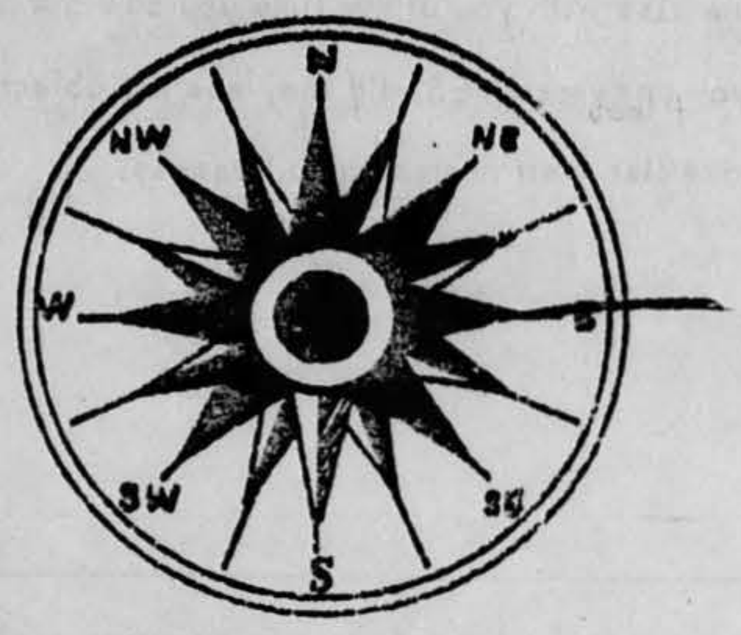
a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

SATELLITE, BUT FASTER

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

SLOW AT FIRST (WHEN HIGH IN THE SKY) SPEEDED UP AS IT WENT AWAY

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

YES

APPROX 1030 PM 11 JUL 65 - REPORT FILED

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

WIFE

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] / _____ / _____
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] DAYTON ___ OHIO
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE _____ SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

15 JUL 65
Day Month Year

PHONE TO WPAFB

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 15 (Day) 01 (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

PREPARED BY
CAPT JEROME A. FRISCH
TDEED
DUTY OFFICER

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

15 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 2 (Hour) 40 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern)
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] [redacted] OHIO

Nearest Postal Address | City or Town | State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ Hours 30 Minutes _____ Seconds

a. Certain
(b. Fairly certain)
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? ESTIMATED

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FTD FORM OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same ~~the brightest star~~ LIKE NORTH STAR
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

	(Circle One for each question)		
a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

OUT OF SIGHT TO HORIZON

~~WAS SEEN~~

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound NO

b. Color _____

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? *(Circle One):*

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you *(Circle One)*

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? *(Circle One)*

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

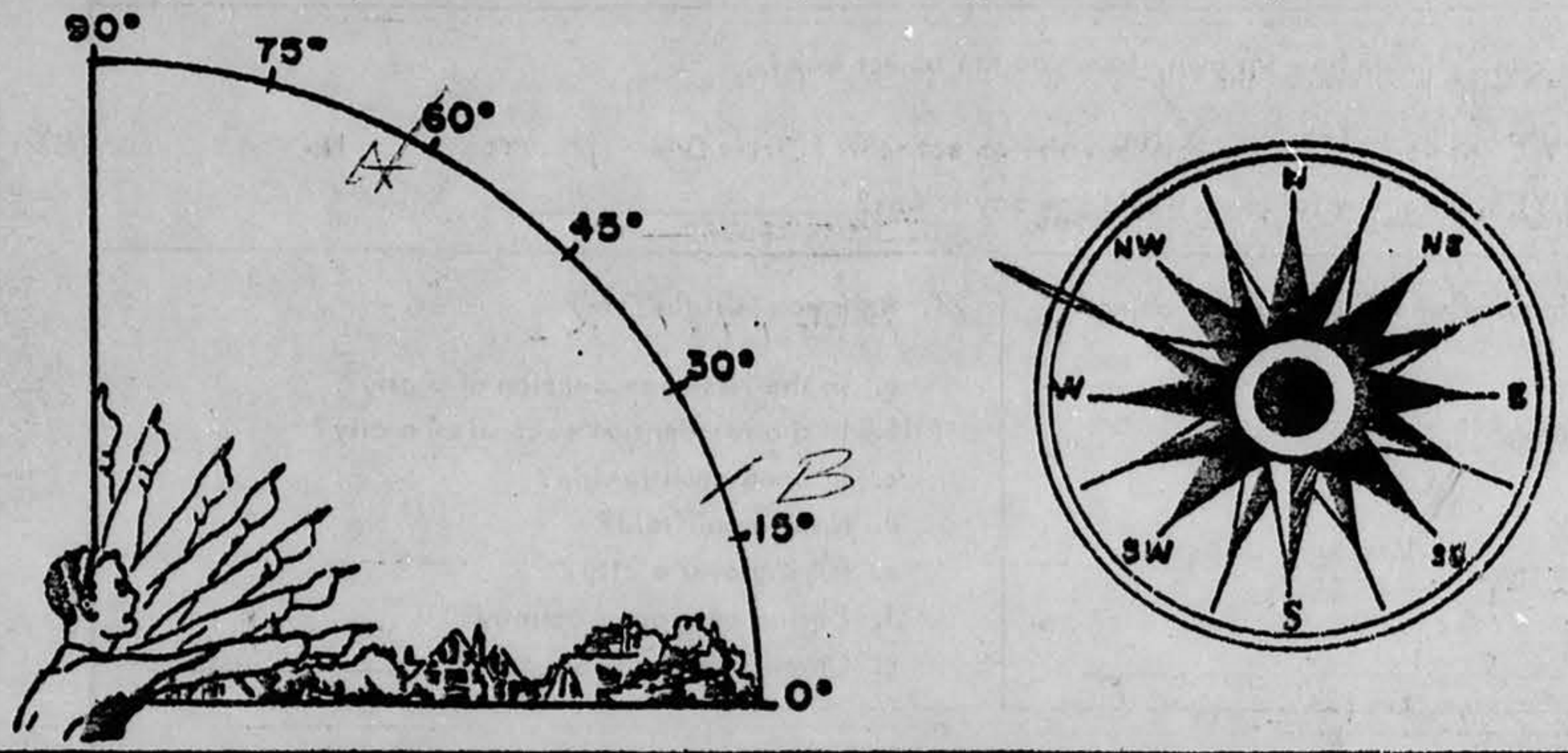
(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.



28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

SLOW AT FIRST SLOWY SPEEDED UP - FASTEST AS IT GOT LOWER IN THE SKY

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.
SAME OCCURANCE, APPROX SAME TIME, SAME DESCRIPTION 13 & 14 JUL 65

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses: ~~[illegible]~~ FATHER

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name / First Name / Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) NEW CARLISLE (City) OHIO (Zone / State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 15 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?
15 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)
PHONED IN TO WPAFB

NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: APRO Bulletin, Sep-Oct 65

Jul 65
Between Uruquay and Brazil

Several families travelling by bus between Rivera and Vichadero, on the frontier between Uruquay and Brazil, saw a luminous object which colors changed from blue to green to orange. It hovered at a height of 500 meters for about ten minutes, then left at high speed.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 15 (Day) Jul (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

PREPARED BY
CAPT JEROME A FRISCH-
TDEED
DUTY OFFICER

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

15 (Day) 07 (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 5 (Hour) 45-60 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern) b. Central c. Mountain d. Pacific e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving (b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) KETTERING (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 15 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

(a. Certain) ~~b. Fairly certain~~ c. Not very sure d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? WATCH

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you b. In back of you c. To your right d. To your left e. Overhead f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight ~~— pitch dark~~ TWILIGHT
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?
BEHIND TREES ~~OF~~ HORIZON GOING TOWARD

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?
(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?
(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:
a. Sound NO
b. Color WHITE

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One) _____

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

SATELLITE, BUT FASTER MOVING

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

YES DONT REMBER DATES

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

WIFE
PARENTS
SAME ADDRESS

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] P
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] ERING OHIO
Street Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 27 SEX M

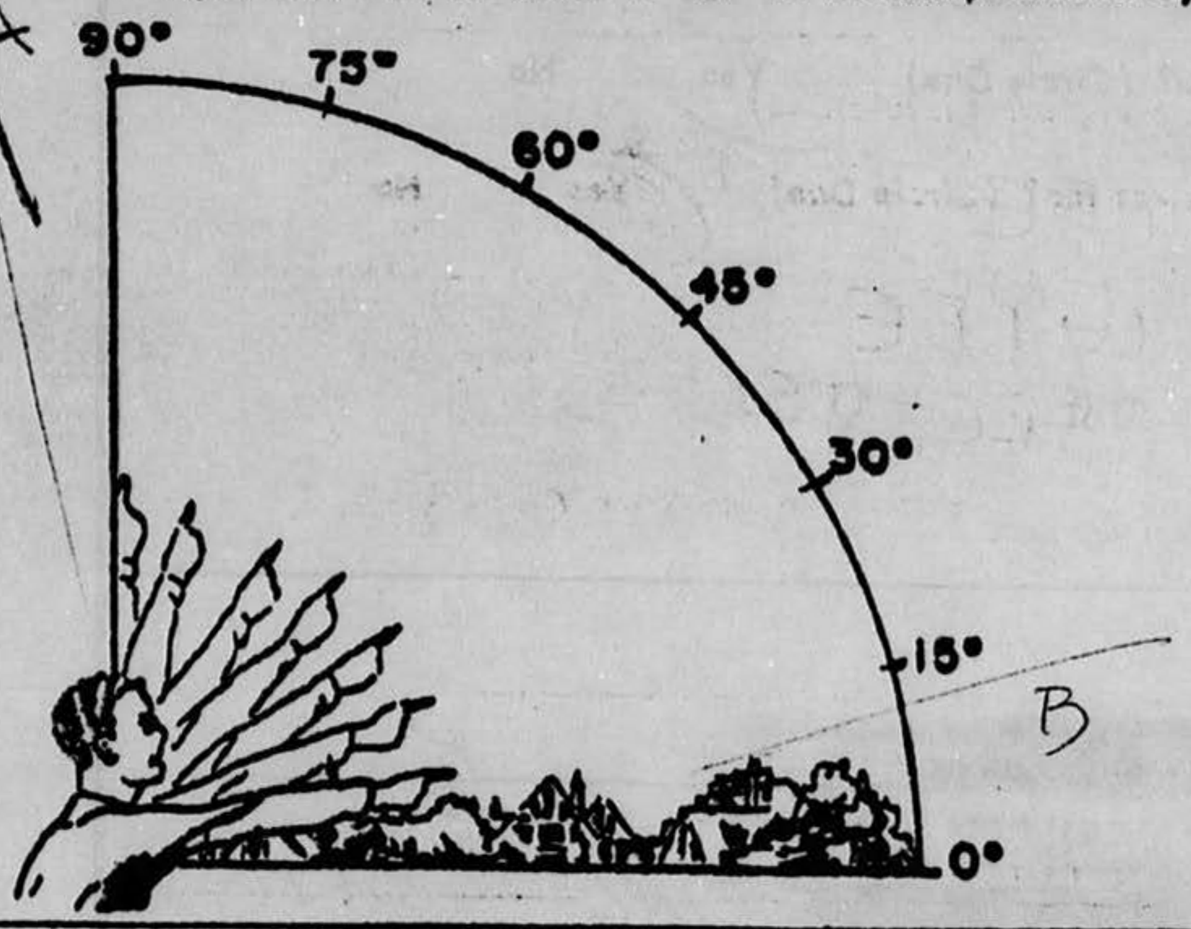
Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

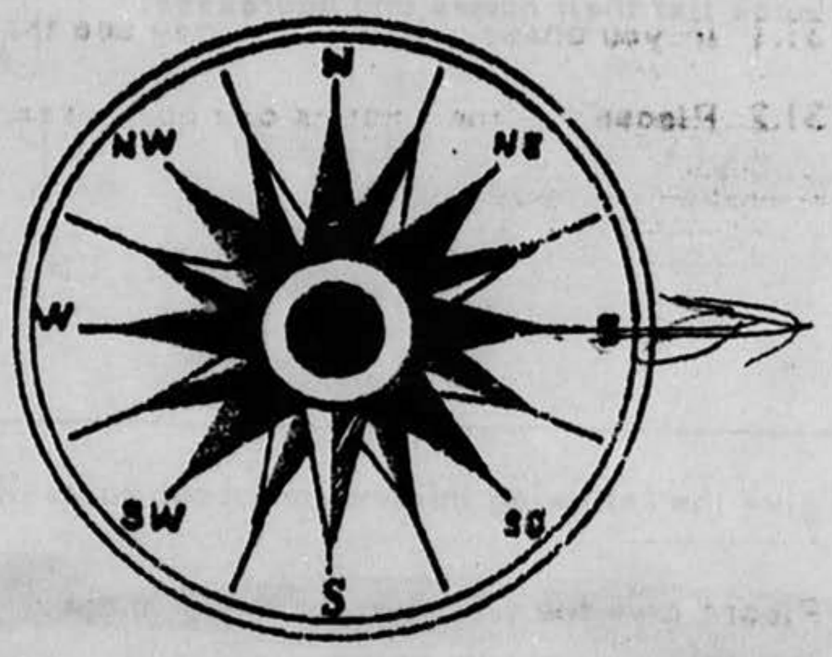
RATED OFFICER

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

15 Jul 65 - PHONE TO WPAFB
Day Month Year

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

MOTION FAIRLY SLOW WHEN OVERHEAD
BUT SPEEDED UP AS IT WENT AWAY

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 15 (Day) Jul (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

PREPARED BY
CAPT J. A. FRISCH
TDEED
DUTY OFFICER

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 16 July 65 17/0130Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION Astronomical (VENUS) OK. JFC
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	Venus at 9h 25m in the West and setting. Sighting characteristic of Astro Body observation.
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION One Hour	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Object observed in the West moving North. Under observation for one hour. Disappeared behind trees. Brighter than stars. Looked like a flash of evergreen as it burns. Irregular shape. Appeared like a star flikering or a reflection to observers grandmother. Appeared solid through TX.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual (TX)	
7. COURSE Stationary	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

16 JULY DAY 1

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

16 Day — July Month — 1945 Year

2. Time of day: E Hour — 30 Minutes

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone: (Circle One): (a. Eastern)
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] Daytona 30 City or Town — Fla Co State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) 1 Hours — _____ Minutes — _____ Seconds

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
(d. Just a guess)

5.1 How was time in sight determined? Checking TV schedule just prior to sighting

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. (Bright)
b. Cloudy

Twilight

NIGHT
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): (a. In front of you)
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD DCT.62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

FORCE UFO FORM

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight—pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

SUN LIGHT - REFLECTING - MIRROR

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other A - ROUND - SHINING LIGHT

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS (*Circle One*):

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON (*Circle One*):

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object? Clear

CLOUDS (*Circle One*):

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER (*Circle One*):

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: (*Circle One*):

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? (*Circle One*):

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

Flash of evergreen as if burns

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker? like star	(Yes)	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how? No!

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): (Yes) No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: a tree

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

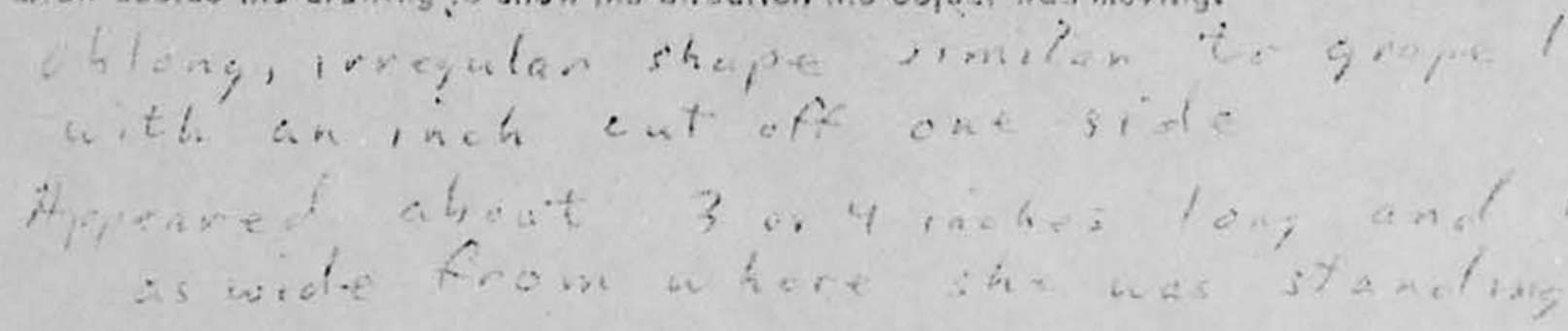
17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound None

b. Color Bright Orange - Yellow

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head? No answer

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.



20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No) except about same as echo satellite she saw.

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c. Outdoors)
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b. In the residential section of a city?)
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One) N. A.

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

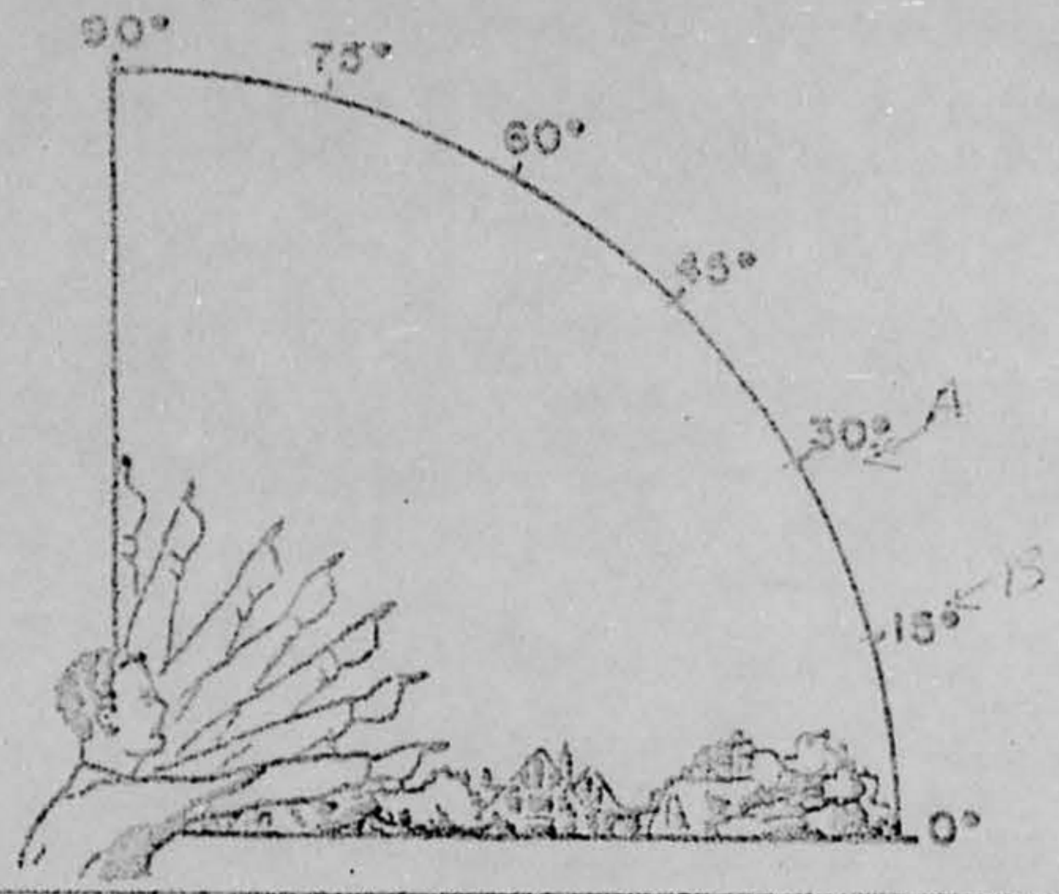
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

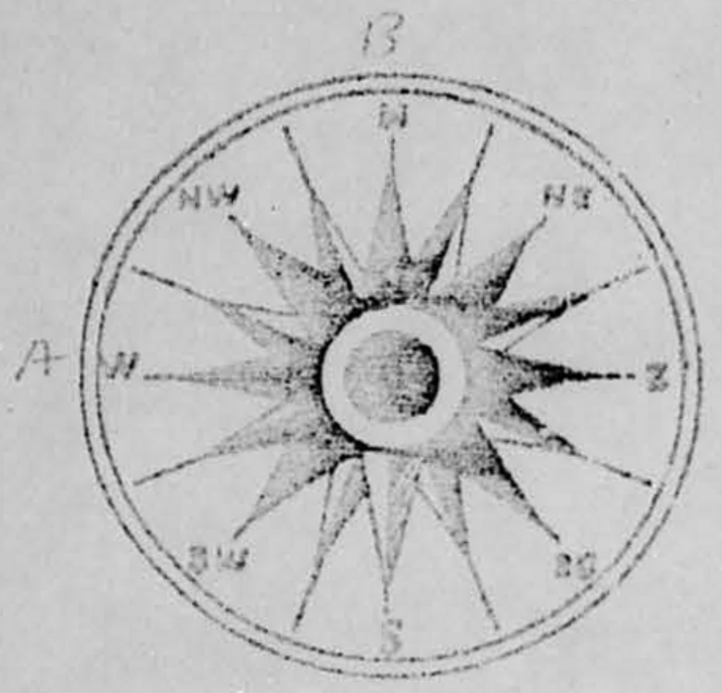
a. Eyeglasses	(Yes)	(No) 1st Time	e. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw

None, except grape leaf shape

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

A

Said straight line in downward path

B

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? N/A

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

Only one

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.
Saw Echo Satellite at earlier date, (not given exact date)

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) Yes (No), Daughter saw but called her
31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) Yes No
31.2 Please list their names and address:
Daughter Mrs. [redacted]
Dayton, Ohio

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) [redacted] (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) Dayton (City) 20 (Zone) Ohio (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 69 SEX Female

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.
None

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?
16 (Day) July (Month) 1965 (Year)
FTD DC Lt T. L. Jenkins Jr. at @ 2103 EST

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 14 (Day) July (Month) 1965 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

Daughter and grandson of caller saw the object over a willow tree to South of her [daughter's] home and called this woman. She looked and saw it further to the north, almost directly west of her. Appear like a star flickering or reflection. Her grandson looked at it through a telescope and it appeared solid.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 18 July 65 19/0155Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION Satellite (PEGASUS II) At 2045, Pegasus II was at 22.47 deg elevation, moving SE over city at the time of the observation.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 5 - 10 Minutes	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Children observed object thru Binoculars and appeared as a round light. No sound. Color as a white light. Object traveled from directly overhead to horizon in apprex., 10 minutes.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual (EX)	
7. COURSE SE	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

Projection II, 2045 hrs, 10 July 22.47° SE to SE.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

4 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 8 (Hour) 55 (Minutes) (2055)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] Oxford (City or Town) Ohio (State or County)

Nearest Postal Address

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 5 ½ 10 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? Estimate

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
(a.) Bright Clear
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
(b.) A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

Children saw three brothers appeared as a light

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

At time of 1st appearance was brighter than as bright

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

One of brighter stars

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b.) Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how? Went behind an Airplane

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound No sound about object. [illegible]

b. Color White light

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head? All of object

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

[illegible]

OFFICIAL U.S. AIR

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

Friday (Day) July (Month) 1965 (Year)
night

2. Time of day: _____ (Hours) _____ (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other MOUNTAIN AREA

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

LAKE GEORGE — (Nearest Postal Address) N.Y. (City or Town) New York (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 5 (Minutes) 7 MIN (Seconds)

(a.) Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? STOP WATCH

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ____ No ✓

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

very clear night

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
(d. To your left)
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, jul 61, which is obsolete.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

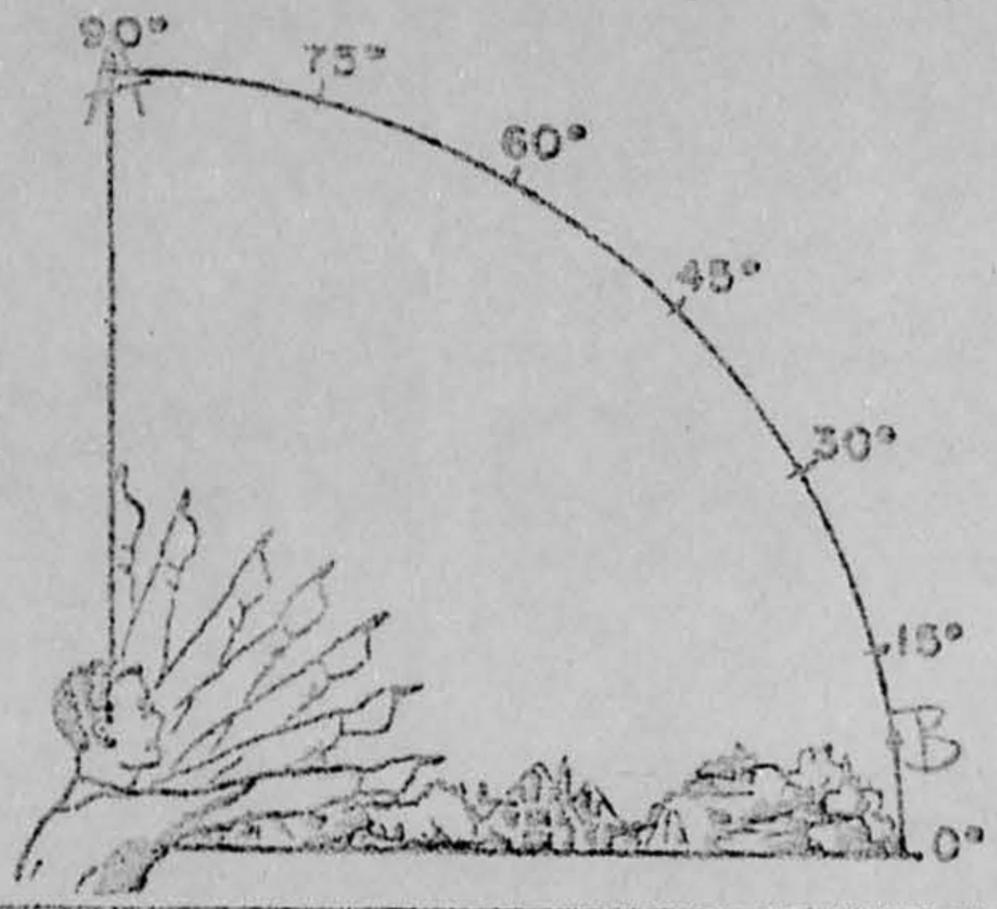
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

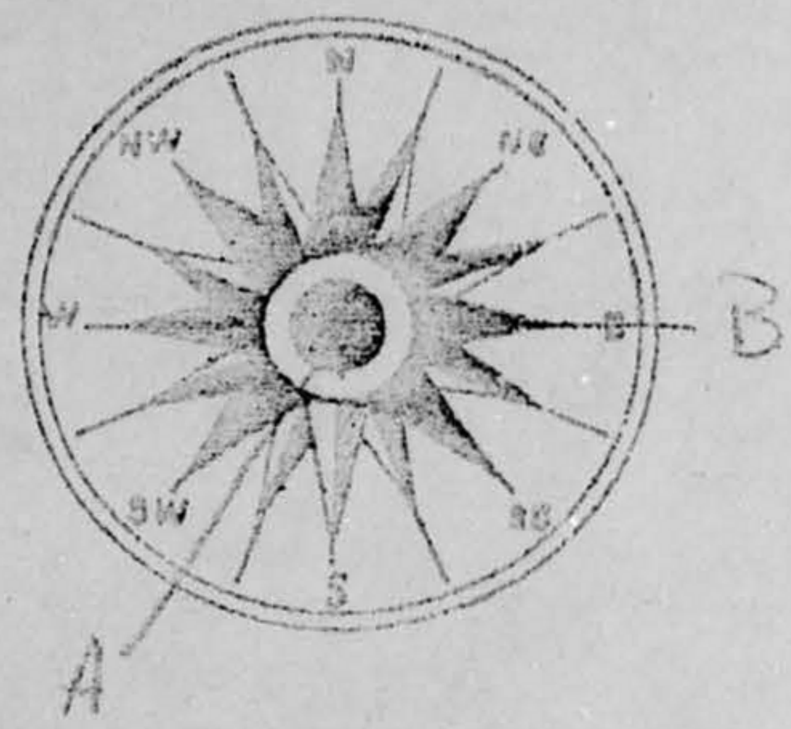
(a) Eyeglasses Yes No e. Binoculars Yes No
b. Sun glasses Yes No f. Telescope Yes No
c. Windshield Yes No g. Theodolite Yes No
d. Window glass Yes No h. Other _____

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

Something round

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.



29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

Also saw something in part of last week — can say location of not before — will send in proper letter

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted] MRS [redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) DAYTON (City) 3 (Zone) OHIO (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 40 SEX F

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? CAN'T REMEMBER DO

[redacted] (Day) [redacted] (Month) 65 (Year)

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 18 (Day) August (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 19 July 65 19/0525Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION POSSIBLE GROUND LIGHT
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	Thought to be about 20 lights on a/c. Through BX looked like antenna lights on tower. Looking in direction of WPAFB. Lights were stationary. Yellowish color, and bright. No motion. Reported [illegible]
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION Still in Sight	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Stationary yellowish lights observed from witness 60 years old in Dayton. Looking to the NE in direction of WPAFB.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual (BX)	
7. COURSE Stationary	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

1270

NE Section Township Plant Station Soil on
Soil Type

Date Test

Straight line of leaves. Shape of body X cotton
12 at least 12 lobes. Stalk in variety of
Purple color. Yellow color

Flower yellow with base half of petal
yellow spot. Pollen yellow spot.

1286

A.F. Tech
Dayton

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

15 (Day) Nov (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 02 (Hour) 25 (Minutes)

(Circle One): (A.M.) or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) _____ (Minutes) _____ (Seconds) STILL IN SIGHT

(a.) Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

A Duck
Dayton

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

16 (Day) 2 Nov (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 02 (Hour) 25 (Minutes)

(Circle One): (A.M.) or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) _____ (Minutes) _____ (Seconds) SPACE OF SECONDS

(a.) Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, 1st ed., which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS (*Circle One*):

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON (*Circle One*):

(a.) Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS (*Circle One*):

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER (*Circle One*):

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: (*Circle One*):

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? (*Circle One*):

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
(c.) About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

Brighter than Procyon, fainter

12. The edges of the object were:

(*Circle One*): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(*Circle One for each question*)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

UFO form continued

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?
(Circle One) Yes No A slow, moderate pace.
IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate?_____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was? NOT - SURE - ROUGH - GUESS -
(Circle One) Yes No
IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was?_____ 10,000, 15,000 ft + altitude

22. Where were you located when you saw the object?
(Circle One):
a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c. Outdoors) (camping out)
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other_____

23. Were you (Circle One)
a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. (In open countryside?)
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other_____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:
24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)
a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest
24.2 How fast were you moving?_____miles per hour.
24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?
(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	(Yes)	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other_____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.
See, at one time I worked with all types of aircraft - Newark airport - this was (re- Teterboro - Air P. - weather (Balloon

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

See description.

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest star? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
(c.) About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

Bright as moonlight after

12. The edges of the object were:

See description

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

No

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud? No

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud? No

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound No

b. Color Yellowish

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

All of one light.

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

Agree that it is shape of bullet and direction

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? *(Circle One):*

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you *(Circle One)*

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? *(Circle One)*

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

(a.) Eyeglasses	Yes	No	(e.) Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

Never

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) DAYTON (City) (Zone) OHIO (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 60 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

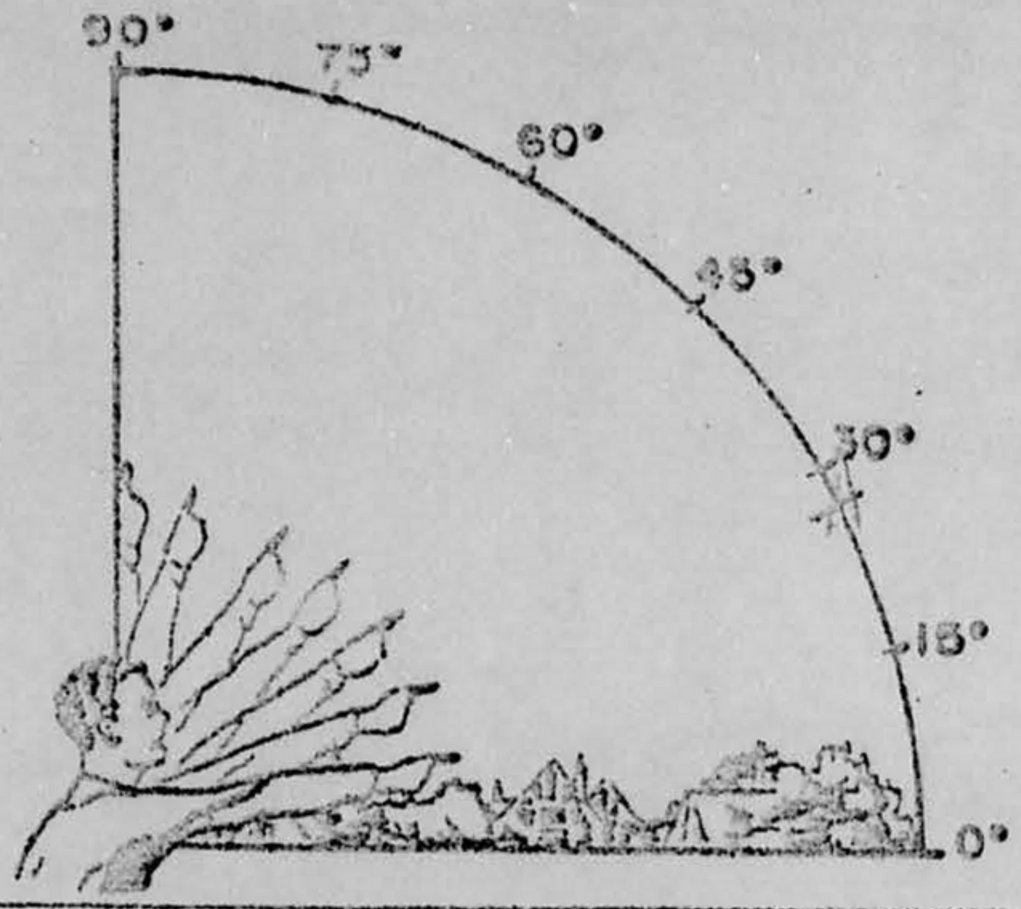
33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

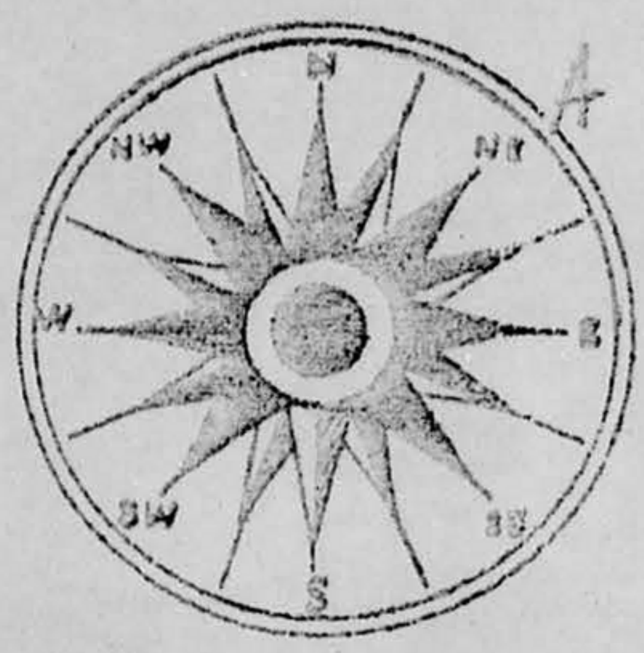
CAPT ARGUMEDO

D.O

19 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

No Motion

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

One object, many lites

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 19 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 19 July 65 20/0224Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION Satellite (ECHO I)
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	ECHO I was over city at 2116, moving SE at 84 deg elevation at time of observation.
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 10 Minutes	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Object was a pinpoint bright white light, brighter than a star, varying in intensity. Object was moving very fast and very high, had a zig-zagging motion.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE East	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

2 1/4 . 10 Jan 1965

Form F 2116, Path of Obj, 84° Elev moving SE

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

19 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 9 (Hour) 24 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) O (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 10 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

SEE ITEM 35

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 154, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
(c.) No moonlight — pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

SLIGHTLY BRIGHTER THAN STARS

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b.) Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

N/A

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound NONE

b. Color WHITE

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

PINPOINT

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

64

Official U.S. Air Force

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

NO - SIR

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound TO - HIGH - TO - HEAR - ANY - VIBRATIONS

b. Color Clouds - WHITE

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

3/4 - WAS COVERD = BY MATCH HEAD.
(ESTIMATED ONLY)

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

WAS NOT ANY KNOWN AIRCRAFT
I HAVE COME ACROSS,

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No NOT VERY FAST

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? "QUITE A WAYS UP"

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

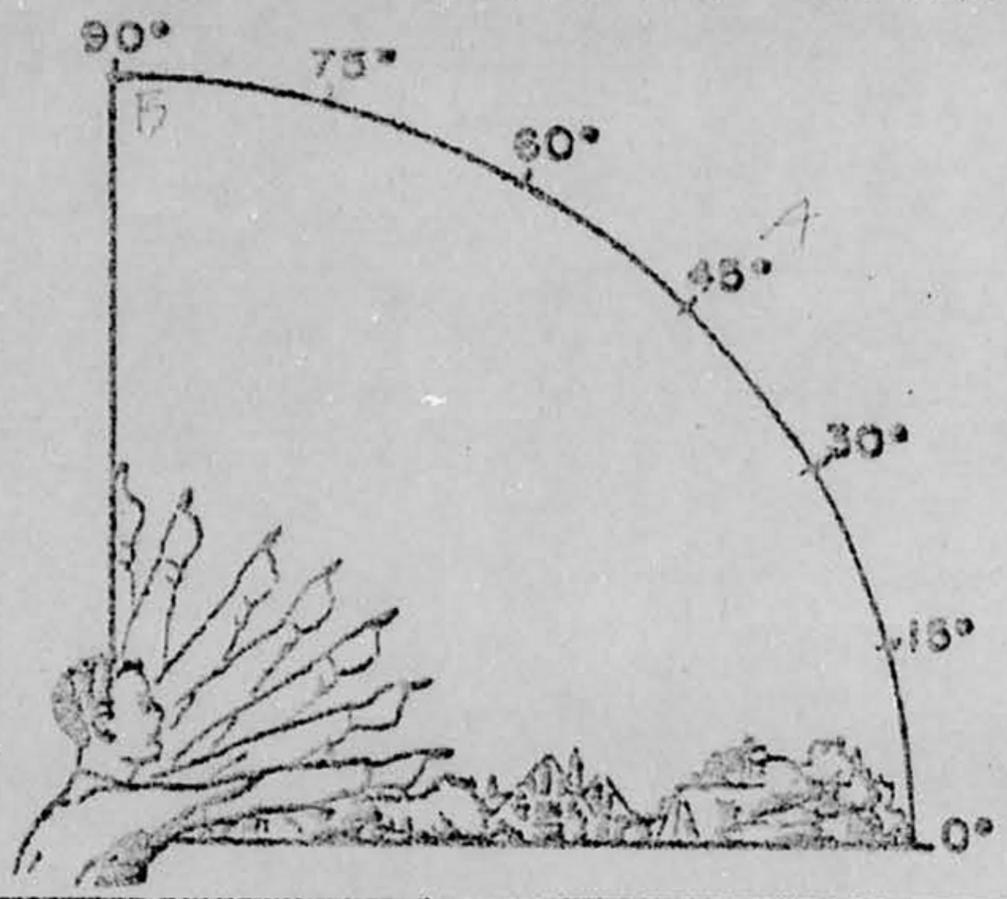
(Circle One) Yes No

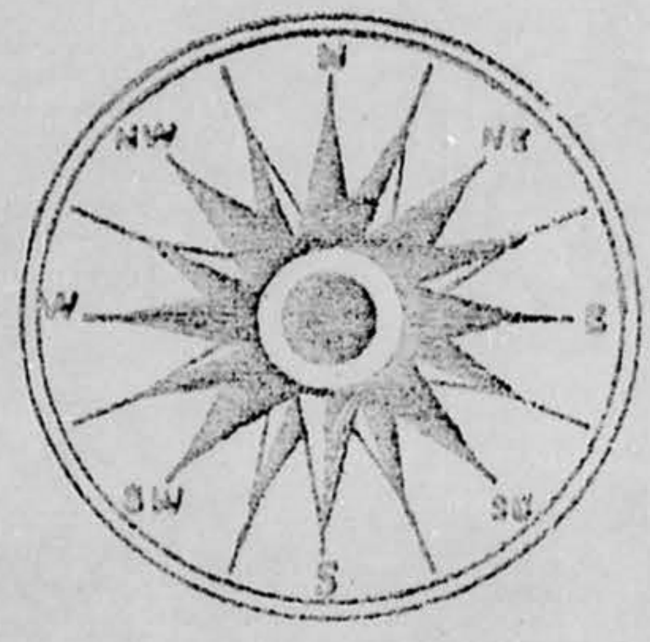
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	a. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

SLIGHT ZIGZAG FROM WEST TO EAST

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

NO

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) Yes No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) _____ Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) DAYTON (City) _____ (Zone) O. (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 23 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? ETD

14 JULY 65
Day Month Year

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 14 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

Observed three (3) bright
pinpoint of light, varying in intensity (average slightly
brighter than a star), [redacted] progressing slightly. Object
headed generally from west to east and was
watched by observer and his son for about 10 min.
Object was still in sight at time of report.

[redacted]

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 20 July 55 21/0200Z-22/0400Z	2. LOCATION Dayton & Kettering, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION SATELLITE
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 5 Min. 30 Sec. 7 Min.	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS 1. White light with faint tail disappeared over horizon. Erratic flight. About as bright as star. White Easterly flight 7 minutes. 2. 30 Seconds. Orange, round light about as bright as star. Flight to NE. Faded over horizon. 3. Time, 2 hours earlier than previous reports. 5 minutes. Object like star with erratic motion. Flight to E. Disappeared by fading. Flight from SW to NE.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE Easterly	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	COMMENTS: Not ECHO I, II or Pegasus I, or II. Object resembles Satellite observation. Direction, description and duration conform with this analysis. Two hour period between observation indicates orbital nature. Evaluated as a Satellite likely one of the brighter ones such as Tyros 9, Centaur 2, or Saturn 5.
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

20 / 7 / [illegible]
Day / Month / Year

2. Time of day: [illegible] / 2
Hour / Minutes

(Circle One): A.M. or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[illegible] / [illegible] / [illegible]
Nearest Postal Address / City or Town / State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ / 1/2 / _____
Hours / Minutes / Seconds

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? Estimate

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 154, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
(c.) About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
(c.) Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

Fade

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound No

b. Color Orange

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

All

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

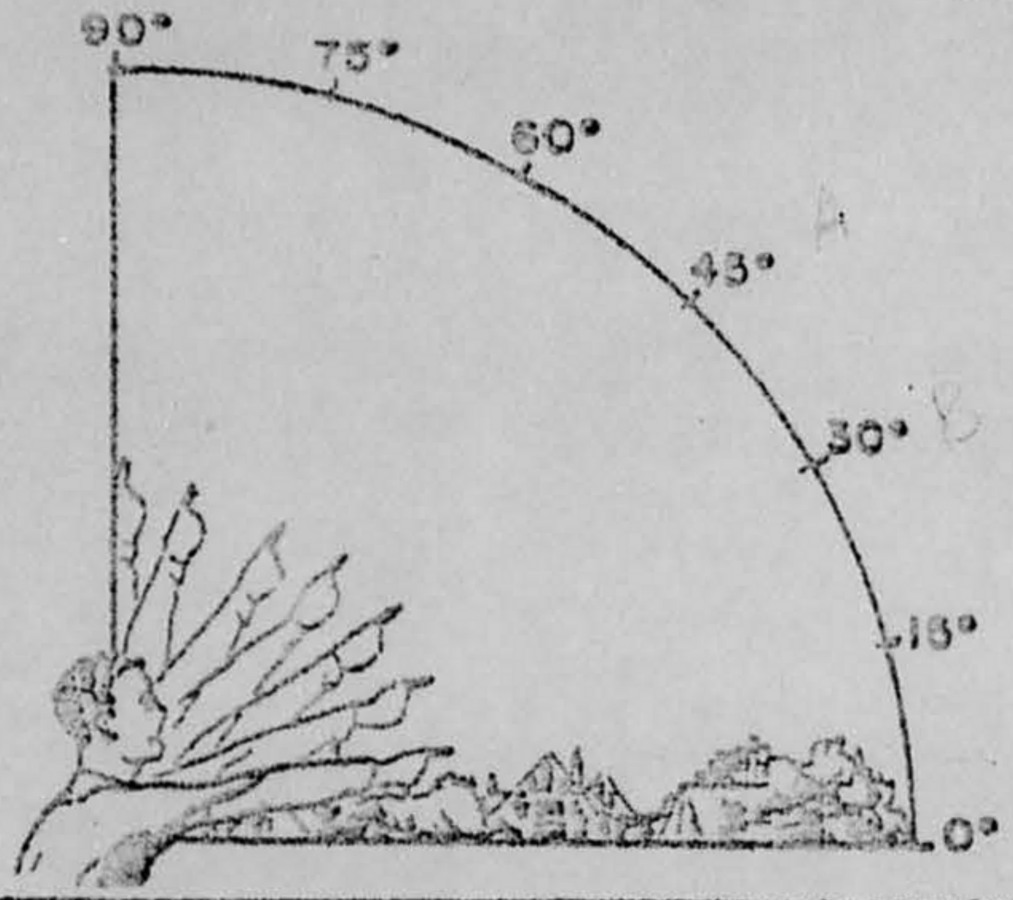
(Circle One) Yes (No)

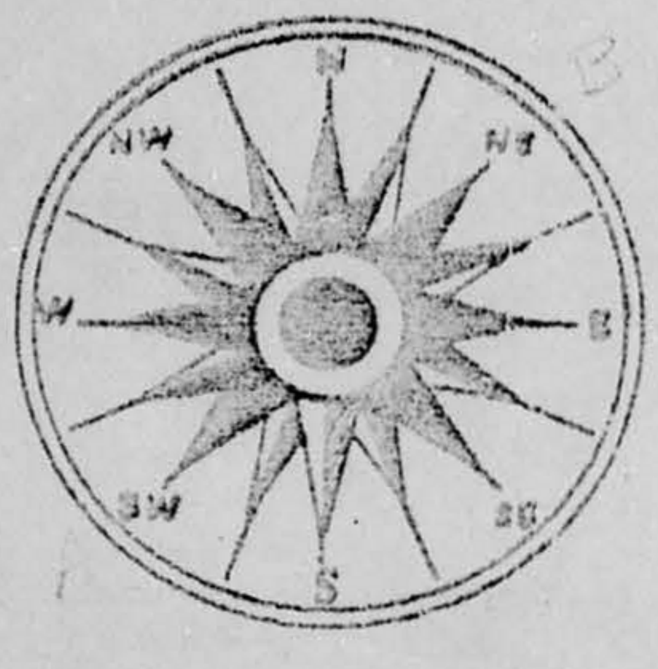
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? N/A

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

UFO form continued

laying on my back at the time
looking up at the sky + stars,
when I saw this object
observing the area - in which it
was passing onward, I estimated
the altitude of this ufo -
about 10,000 - 15,000 to 20,000 ft the most,
it continued to move on a
right - to left angle, but
continuing on straight course.
so on walking or carrying on.
a normal conversation would
have spotted this object,
my opinion of this strange
manner - (was it looking for
a good landing sight?

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

1. 3 yrs ago - W-PAFB

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) (City) (Zone) (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 19 SEX F

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

No

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

_____ (Day) _____ (Month) _____ (Year)

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

20 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 23 (Hour) 00 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) _____ (City or Town) Ohio (State or Country)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 7 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
(c) Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? Estimate

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes _____ No ✓

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a) Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One):
a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
(c.) No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
(c.) About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b.) Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	(Yes)	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

Faded out

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound No

b. Color White

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

All

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.



20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. in the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North	c. East	e. South	g. West
b. Northeast	d. Southeast	f. Southwest	h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

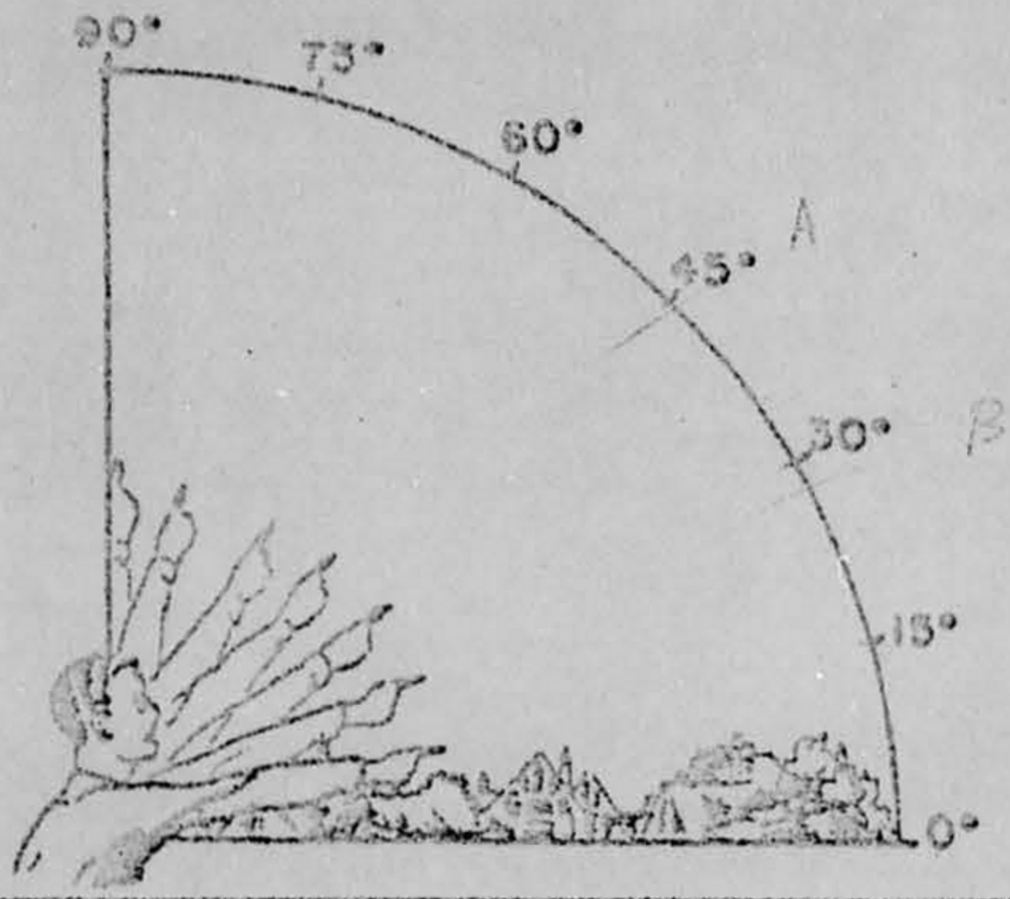
(Circle One) Yes No

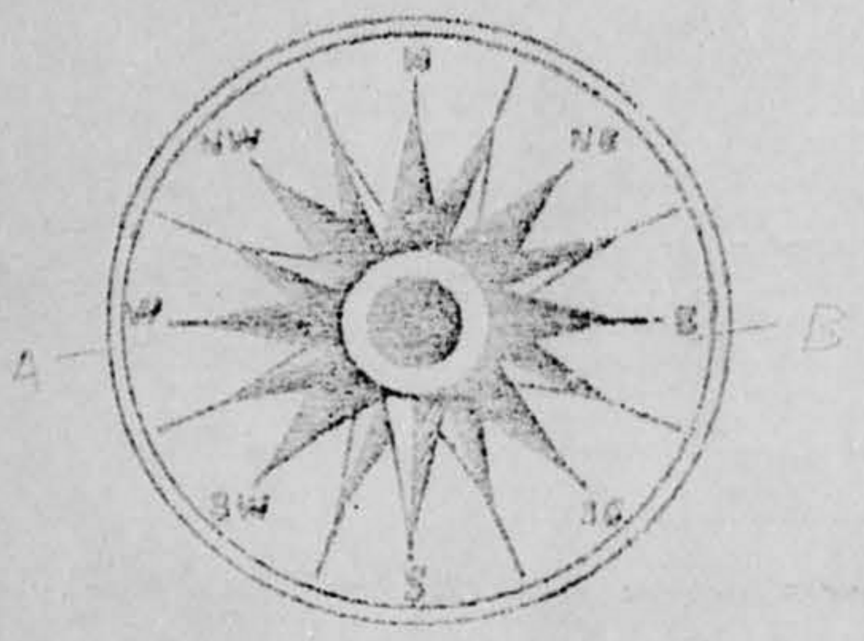
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	(Yes)	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? 1

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

No

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

[redacted] Dr Kettering Ohio

Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted]

Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NU[redacted] AGE 41 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

Draftsman

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

20 July 65

Day Month Year

Lt. M.F. Swaby ETD D.U

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 20 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

20 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 21 (Hour) 00 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Street Address) _____ (City or Town) Ohio (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 5 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? Estimated

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes _____ No ✓

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One):
a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS (*Circle One*):

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON (*Circle One*):

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
(c.) No moonlight -- pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS (*Circle One*):

a. Clear sky
(b.) Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER (*Circle One*):

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: (*Circle One*):

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

Star

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? (*Circle One*):

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(*Circle One*):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b.) Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(*Circle One for each question*)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	(Yes)	No	Don't know

Official U.S. Air Force

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: Mon. (Day) March (Month) 1967 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

Dear Sir,

I am not a type of person who would call in a prank of this sought, I take my business seriously at all times.

I will now tell the begening of my story of this insident,

On a very clear night - July 1965 - up in Lake George. N.Y. my buddy + I were getting ready to make Camp + let the sack, we had started a fire to keep us warm for the night. I was

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

Faded out

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound No

b. Color No

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

Slightly larger than match head

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

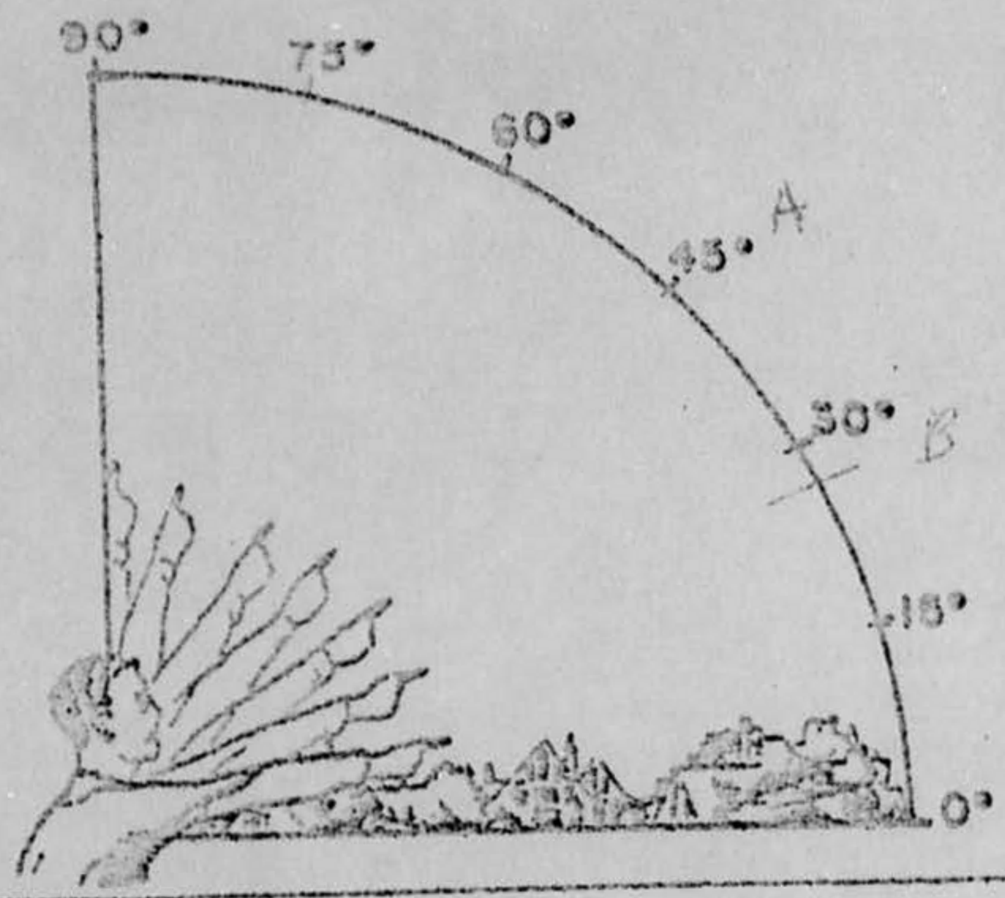
(Circle One) Yes No

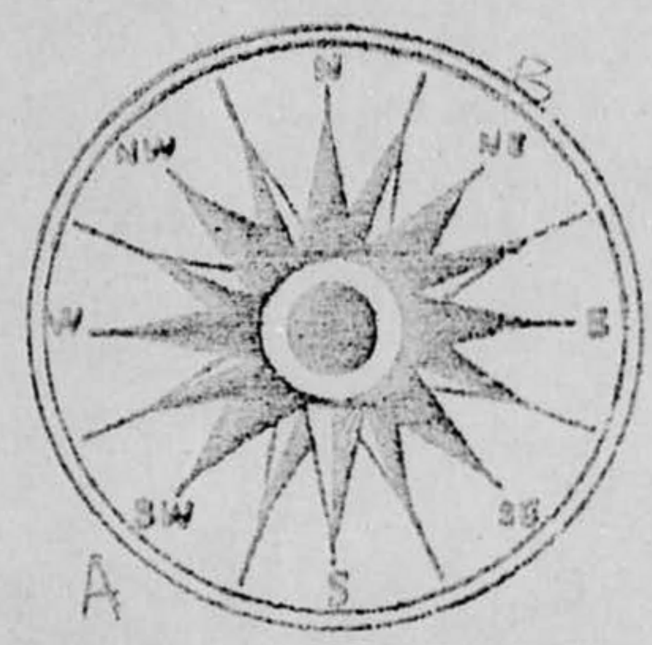
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	(Yes)	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

No

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

No

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses

[redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) (First Name) (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) (Zone) Ohio (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 38 SEX [redacted]

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

Architect

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

20 (Day) July (Month) 65 (Year)

Lt. M. F. Saraba, FTD D. O.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: _____ _____ _____
Day Month Year

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

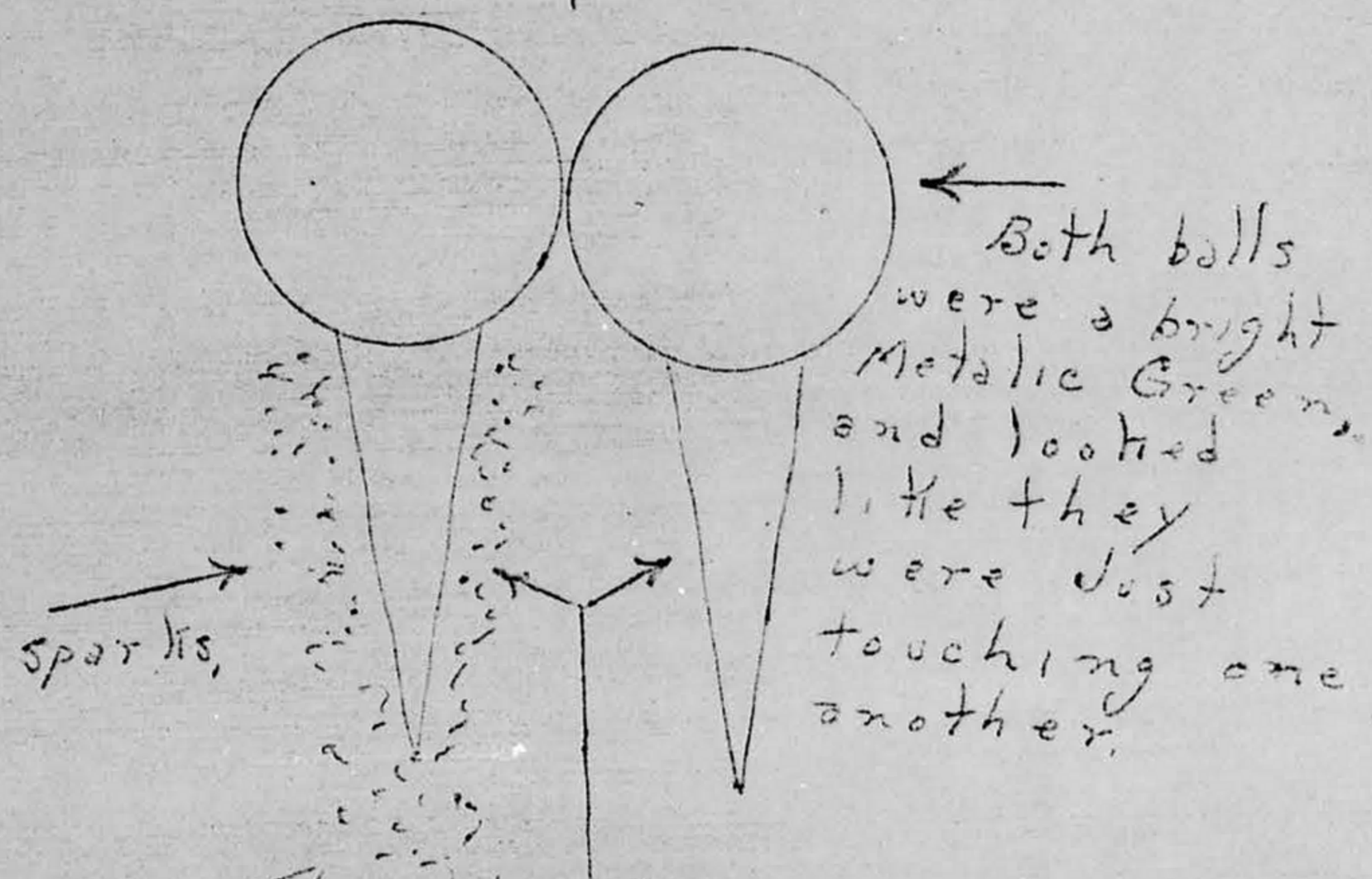


S-W

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 22 July 65 23/0131Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION Astronomical (METEOR) ✓ 7pst
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One (Two)	Meteor sighting.
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 2 Seconds	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Green object consisting of two parts in flight to North. Green, circular. Had "rocket blast" effect trailing. White exhaust. Flight to North at same elevation.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE North	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

U.F.O.



The tail flame was very bright white with sparks coming off of both.

The whole object was horizontal and I had a rear view.

[redacted]

Dayton - Ohio

[redacted]
Dayton 4, Ohio 45404

DAYTON, OHIO
PM
JUL 28
1965

F. T. D.
W. P. A. F. B.,

U. F. O. Section.

MEMO ROUTING SLIP	*Never Use for Approvals, Disapprovals, Concurrences, or Similar Actions*	ACTION
1 TO: Hq USAF SAFOICC (Mrs Hunt) Wash D C 20330	INITIALS	CIRCULATE
	DATE	COORDINATION
2		FILE
		INFORMATION
3		NOTE AND RETURN
		PER CONVERSATION
4		SEE ME
		SIGNATURE

REMARKS

This office received a UFO report from [redacted] of [redacted], Dayton, Ohio 45404 which did not contain sufficient information for evaluation. Request your office forward him a copy of FTD Form 164.

FROM	DATE
FTD (TDEW/UFC)	26 Jul 65
	PHONE 69216

DD FORM 1 OCT 60 95 Replaces DD Form 94, 1 Feb 50, and DD Form 95, 1 Feb 50, which will be used until exhausted. 648—16—78279-1 GPO

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Dear Mr. [redacted]

Attached is FTD Form 164 which is used for reporting observations of unidentified flying objects to the Air Force. In order for the Air Force to evaluate these reports, this form should be completed as fully as possible and returned to this office.

Sincerely,

Sara Hunt

SARA HUNT
Community Relations Division
Office of Information

1 Atch
FTD Form 164

Mr. [redacted]
[redacted]
Dayton, Ohio 45405

UFO form continued

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

FIRST SIGHTING

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

Mrs [redacted]
Secaucus, New Jersey
U.S.N.

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] _____ _____
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] ST. NORTH BERGEN. N.J.
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NU[redacted] AGE 25 SEX M.

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

Yes. I have delt - with different Air Craft before - + I know for a fact - this object was out of the Ordinary —

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

_____ _____ _____
Day Month Year

Kept it Secret. (NO-PROFIT)

ONLY - WITH NESS + SELF-SAW-IT.

23/0202

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

22 (Day) July (Month) 1965 (Year)

2. Time of day: 8 (Hour) 31 (Minutes)

(Circle One): [redacted] or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) Dayton (City or Town) Ohio (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) _____ (Minutes) 2-3 (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
(d.) Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	(b.) Cloudy - Scattered

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 154, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS (*Circle One*):

(a.) None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON (*Circle One*):

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
(c.) No moonlight — ~~pitch black~~
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS (*Circle One*):

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
(c.) Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER (*Circle One*):

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: (*Circle One*):

(a.) Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? (*Circle One*):

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(*Circle One*): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
(c.) Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(*Circle One for each question*)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

Behind a Maple tree

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): (Yes) No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: A large Maple tree

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound None

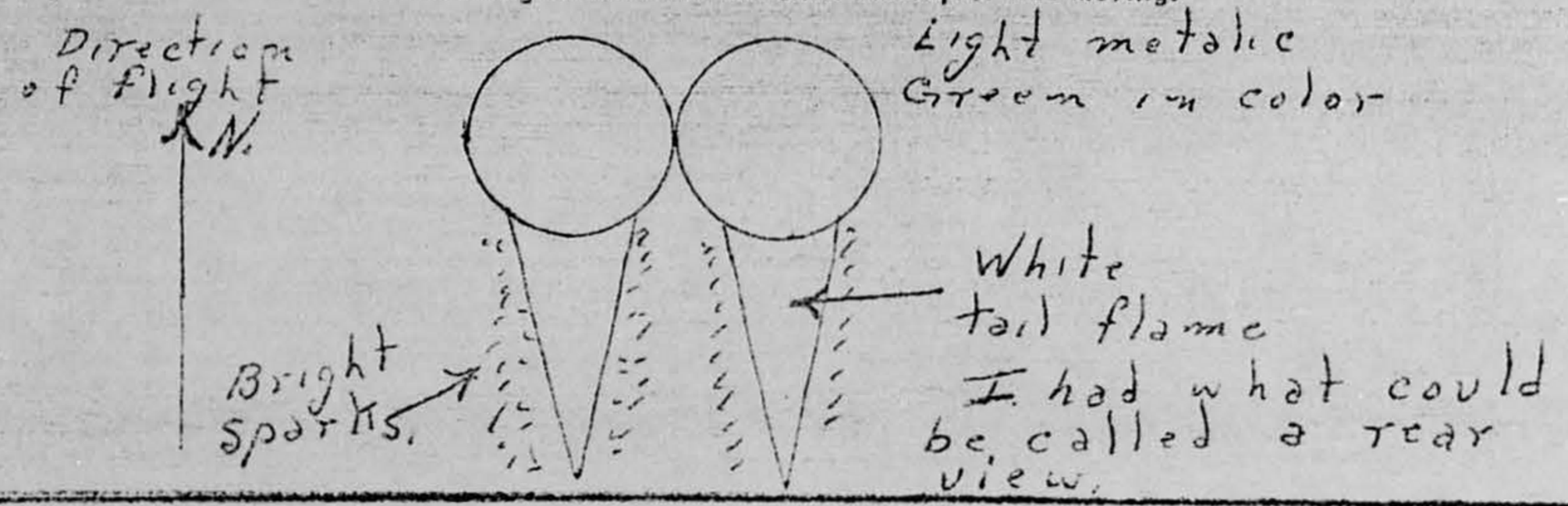
b. Color Light metalic Green-White tail flame

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

All of it

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails.

Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.



20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? 4000 - 5000 M.P.H.

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? 50 - 60 Miles

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? *(Circle One):*

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you *(Circle One)*

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? *(Circle One)*

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

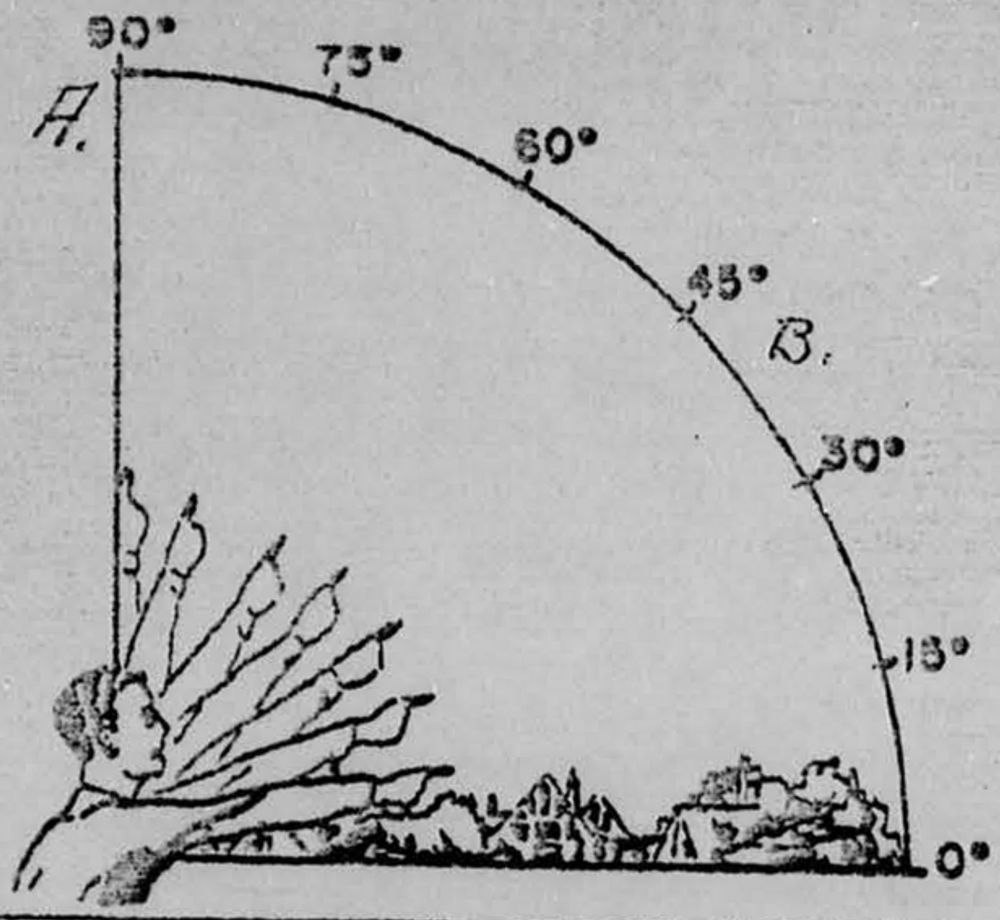
(Circle One) Yes No

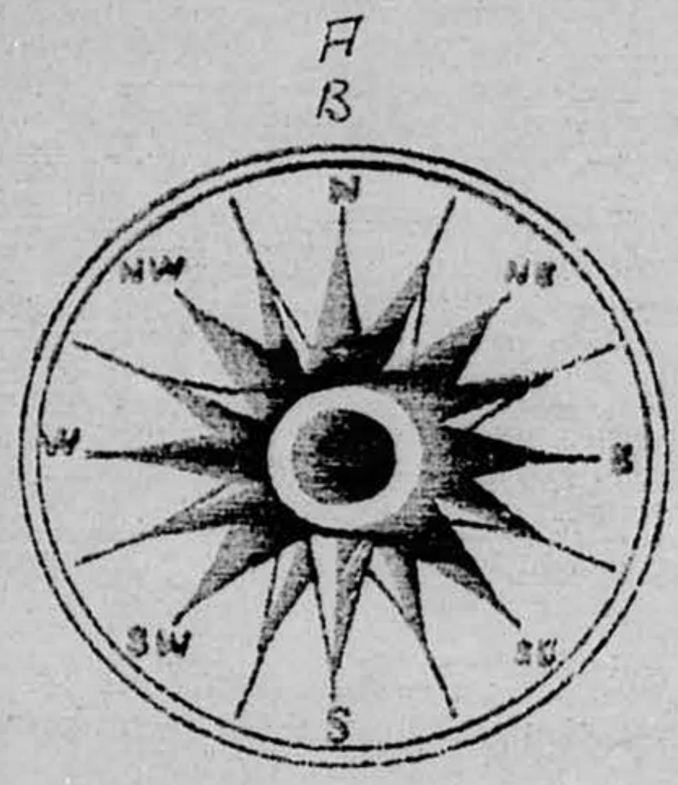
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





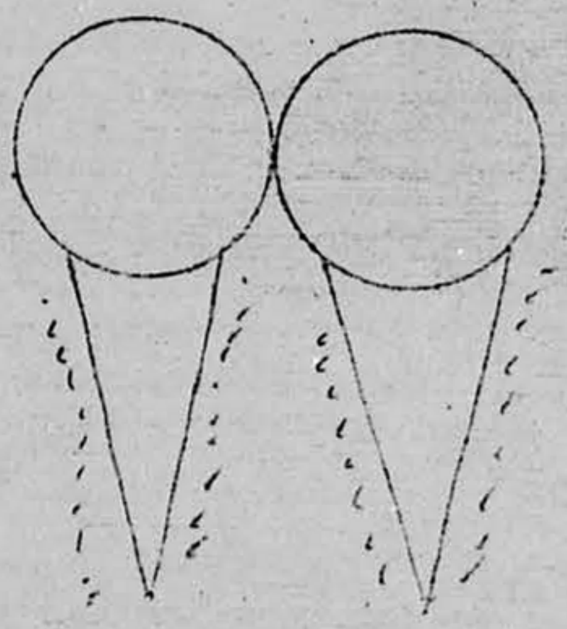
28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

A. _____ B.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? 2

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

Due North. Direction of flight



30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

No

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) Yes (No)

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] Last Name [redacted] First Name [redacted] Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] Street Dayton City 4 Zone Ohio State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 46 SEX M.

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

22 July 1965
Day Month Year

F. T. D. Office W. P. A. F. B.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 3 (Day) Aug. (Month) 1965 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

In the drawing #19. The tail flame looked like is seem on T.V. when we see a rocket lift off at the Cape. Very bright white with a shower of sparks.

[redacted]
Dayton 4, Ohio 45404

AM
5 AUG
1965

Department Of The Air Force
Office of the Secretary
United States Air Force
Washington, D. C,
SAFOI

1. DATE - TIME GROUP	2. LOCATION
25 July 65 26/0130Z	Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE	**10. CONCLUSION**
Civilian	Astronomical (METEOR)
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS	Possible meteor sighting. Limited data. No stated whether there was a tail or trail and directional data as well as deg of arc the flight covered was omitted. Evaluated as a meteor on the basis of [illegible] observed for 5-10 seconds. Object also far away.
One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS**
5 - 10 Seconds	Bright night. Clear sky. Object brighter than stars. Solid sharply outlined object described as a green ball. Disappeared over the horizon. Thought to be far away, by 12 year old.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION	
Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE	
Not Reported	
8. PHOTOS	
☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE	
☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

7-6/01 300

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

2030

1. When did you see the object?

25 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 20 (Hour) ____ (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other ____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Address or Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) ____ (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) ____ (Hours) ____ (Minutes) 5+0 (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? ____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ____ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

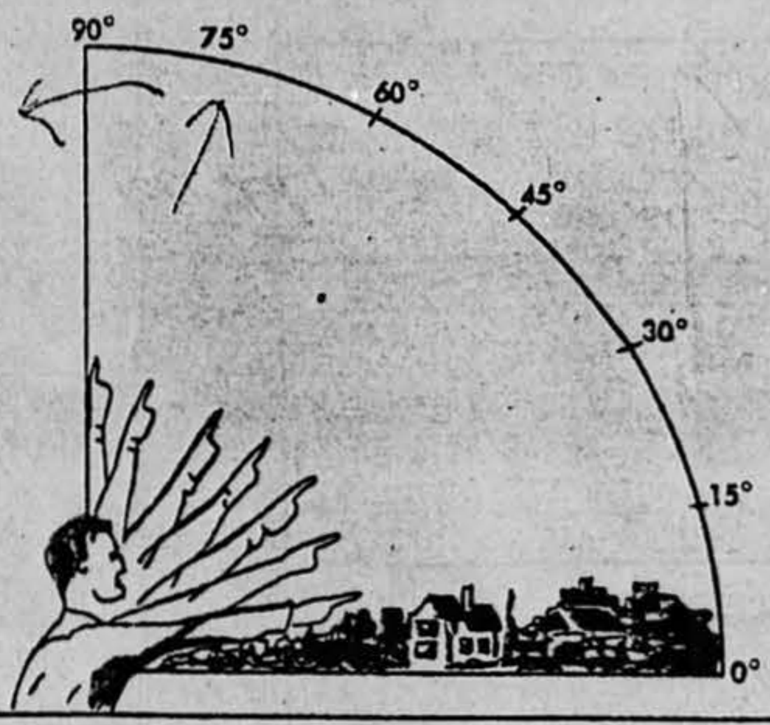
7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

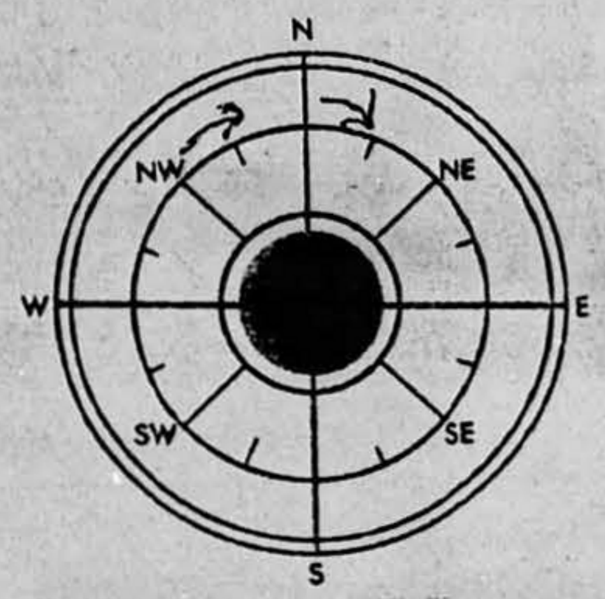
(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 154 This form supersedes [illegible]

Official U.S. Air Force

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass when you *last* saw the object.

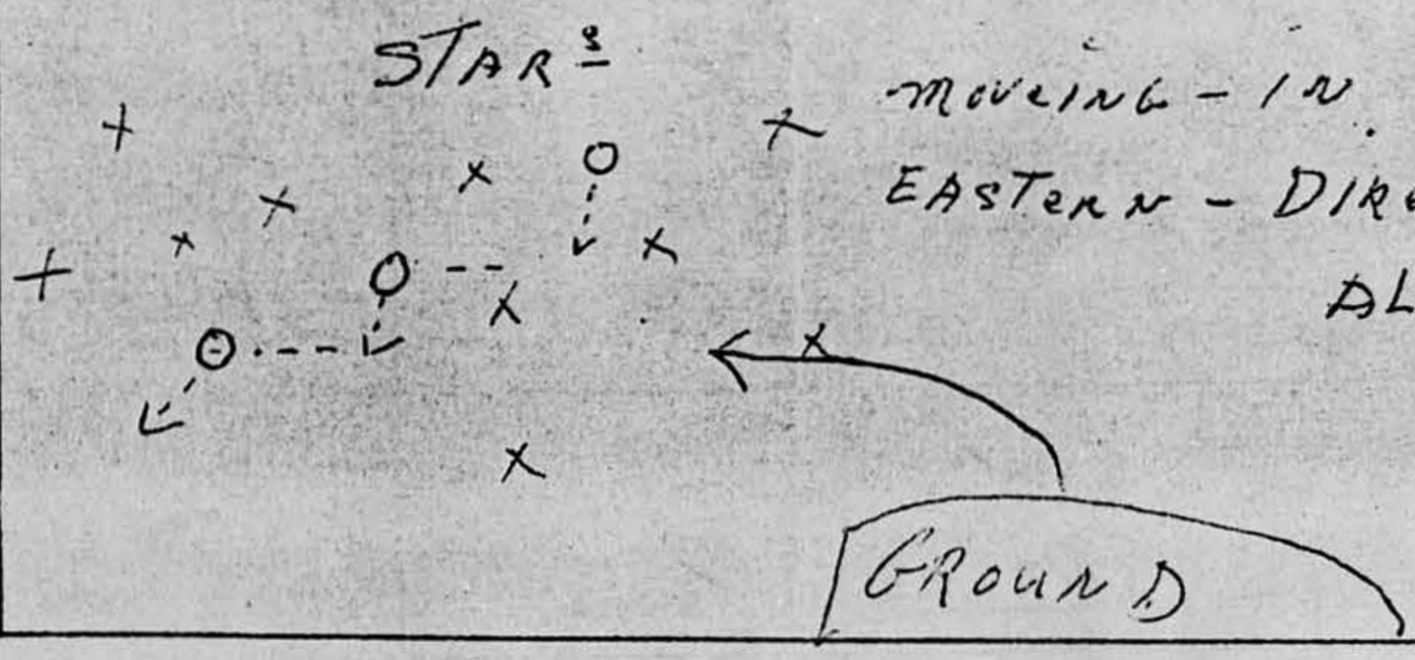




28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

The object was moving in a observing position - Back + forth - But continuing on straight course at all times.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? only one to my knowledge Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.



8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

OVER HORIZON

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound _____

b. Color GREEN BALL

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? FAR AWAY

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? *(Circle One):*

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you *(Circle One)*

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? *(Circle One)*

a. North	c. East	e. South	g. West
b. Northeast	d. Southeast	f. Southwest	h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

PALESTINE

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] NEVADA
Street City Zone State

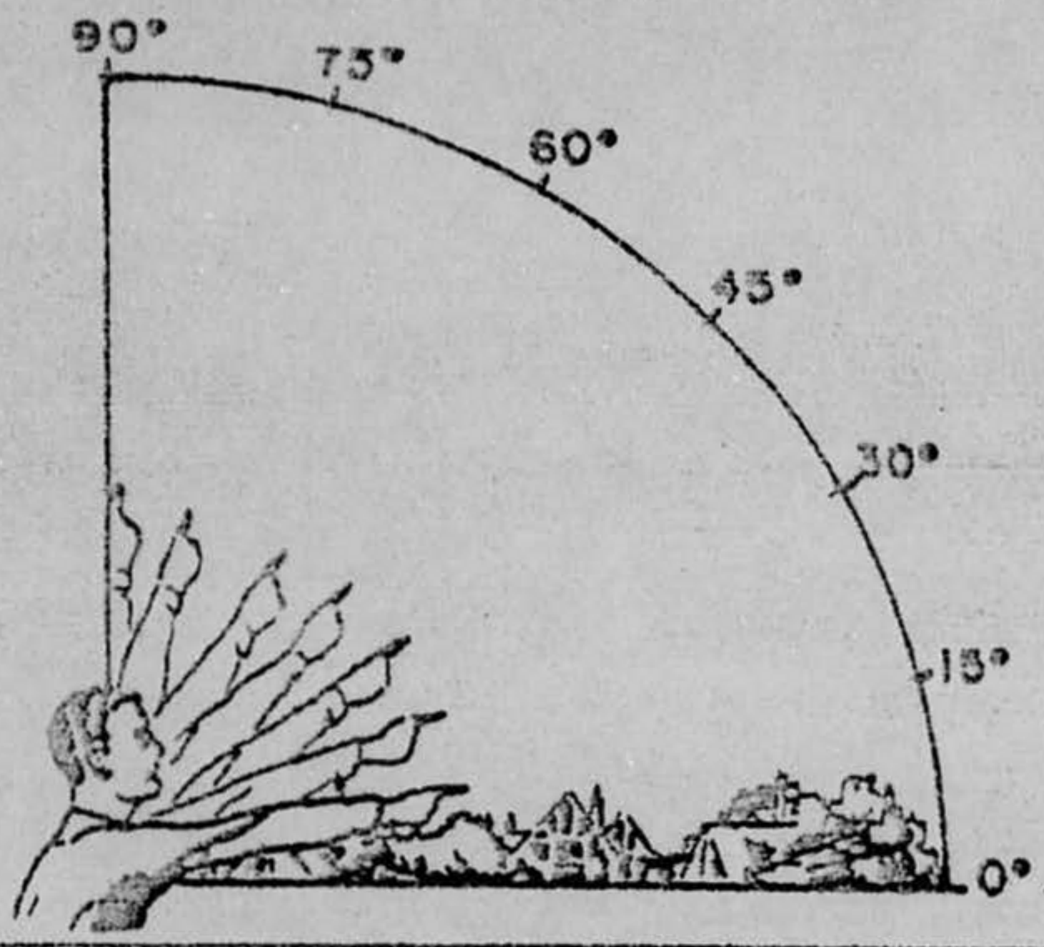
TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 12 SEX M

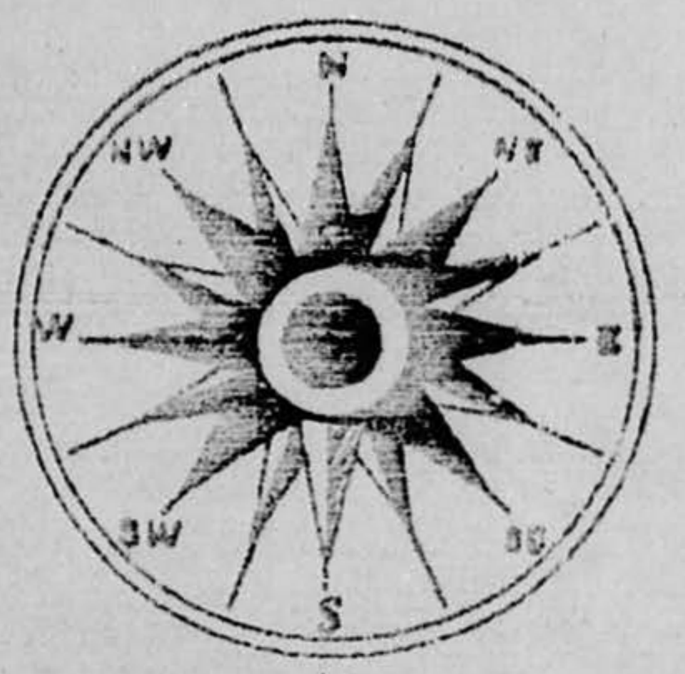
Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

Day Month Year

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: _____ Day _____ Month _____ Year

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP	2. LOCATION
25 July 65 26/0205Z	Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** Satellite (PEGASUS II) PEGASUS II at 2104 in flight over Dayton about 30 deg elevation moving to the SE. Sighting characteristic of Satellite observation Evaluated as PEGASUS II.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 10 - 15 Minutes	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Object like a bright star appearing as a light only disappearing over the horizon at 2107. Changed brightness. Flight NW to SE.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE SE	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

25 JULY

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

25 (Day) JUL (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 2105 (Hour) _____ (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) 10-15 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD [illegible] This [illegible] supersedes [illegible], which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object: *(Circle One for each question)*

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

OVER HORIZON AT 21:07

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: N/A

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: N/A

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound

b. Color BRIGHT

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
(b.) Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):
(a.) Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____
_____
_____
_____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

NO CASE (INFORMATION ONLY)

1 July 1965
Valensole, France

3 Jul 6.

A144

(160)

VALENSOLE, FRANCE, JULY 3 (AP)-GENDARMES IN THIS MOUNTAIN VILLAGE SAID TODAY THEY ARE INVESTIGATING A REPORT BY A FARMER WHO SAID HE SAW A MYSTERIOUS AIRCRAFT TAKE OFF FROM HIS FIELD. DOZENS OF PEOPLE CAME TO SEE TRACKS LEFT BEHIND BY THE "FLYING SAUCER."

MAURICE MASSE, 41, TOLD THE GENDARMES HE SPOTTED THE CRAFT THURSDAY MORNING AT DAWN. HE SAID IT LOOKED LIKE A BIG RUGBY BALL AND HAD FOUR METAL LEGS. WITH THE CRAFT, HE REPORTED, WAS A SMALL HUMAN FORM, ABOUT THE SIZE OF AN 8-YEAR-OLD CHILD.

"SUDDNELY," MASSE SAID, "THE CRAFT TOOK OFF AND DISAPPEARED I

-

"SUDDENLY," MASSE SAID, "THE CRAFT TOOK OFF AND DISAPPEARED IN THE SKY. I COULDN'T BELIEVE MY EYES."

MASSE SAID HE WENT TO THE SPOT AND FOUND TRACKS LEFT BY THE LEGS AND THAT THE GROUND WAS PACKED HARD AS CONCRETE.

A GENDARMERIE OFFICER SAID STRANGE TRACKS HAD BEEN SEEN AND THAT THE GROUND WAS HARD-PACKED. MASSE, WHO HAS A REPUTATION AS A CALM AND SOLID CITIZEN, WAS WORRIED ABOUT THE LAVENDER PLANTS IN HIS FIELD BEING TRAMPLED BY THE CROWDS, WHO CONTINUED TO ARRIVE TODAY.

"WE DON'T THINK IT WAS A GAG," ONE GENDARME SAID.

LS959AED

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

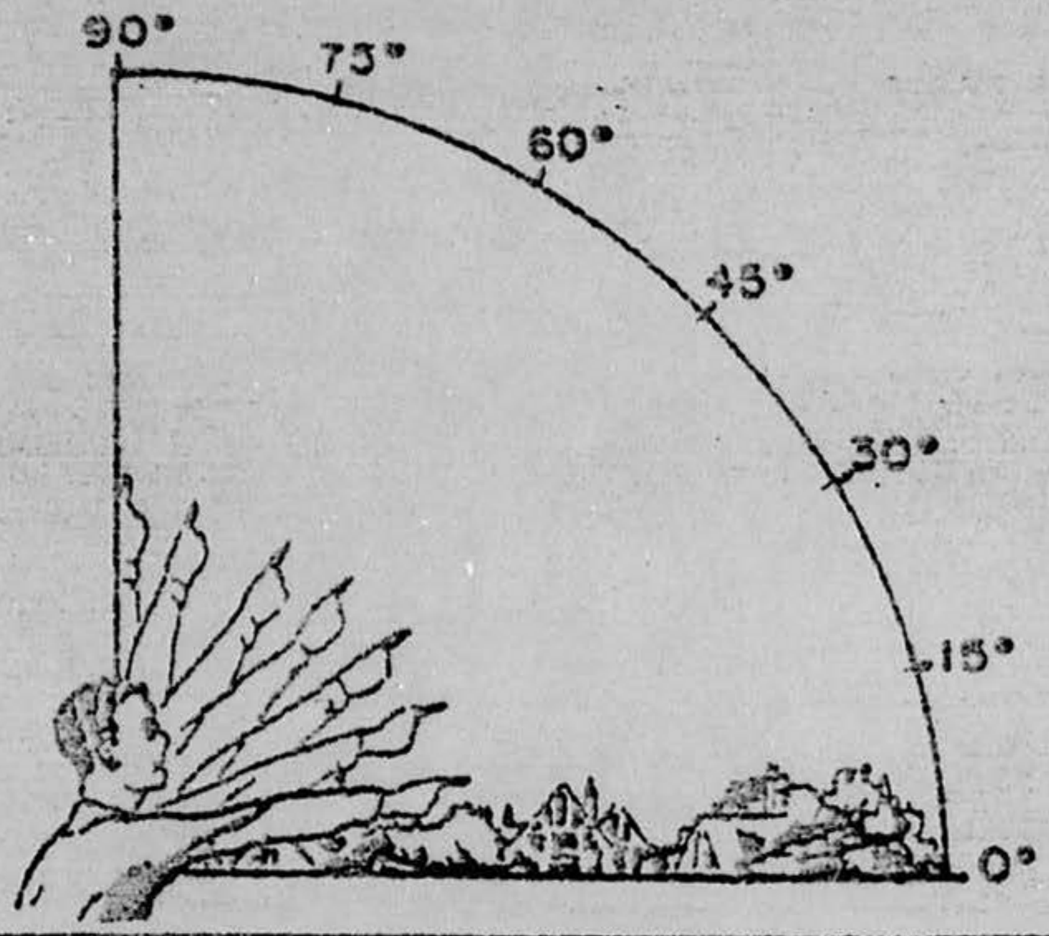
(Circle One) Yes No

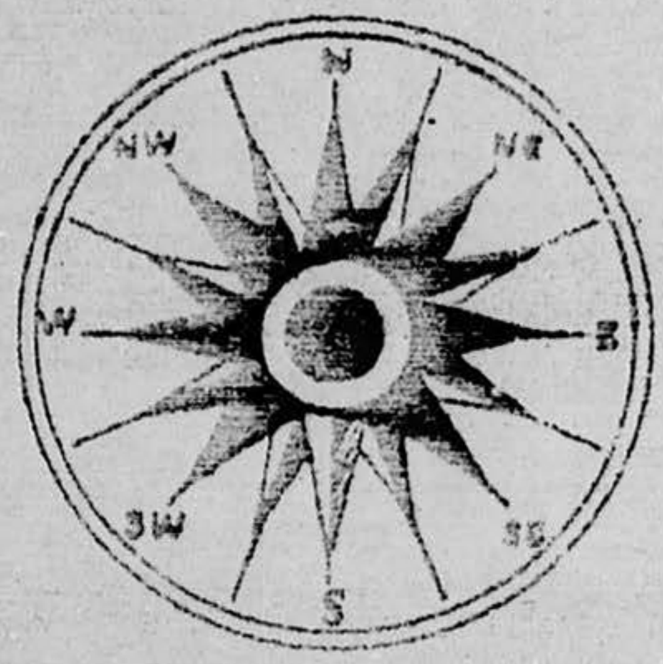
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

NO CHICHE

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) Yes No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

FAMILY

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) [redacted] (Middle Name)

ADDRESS _____ (Street) _____ (City) _____ (Zone) _____ (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 50 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

_____ (Day) _____ (Month) _____ (Year)

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: _____ Day _____ Month _____ Year

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

MORE NEED TO BE

1. DATE - TIME GROUP	2. LOCATION
25 July 65 26/0225Z	Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** SATELLITE Description of a star in flight consistent with Satellite evaluation. ECHO & PEGASUS scheduled checked and not in area at the reported time. Regarded as one of the other satellites.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 30 - 40 Seconds	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Bright night. Light with fuzzy edges brighter than stars. Changes in intensity. Object disappeared to the South. Looked like a star but larger.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE South	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

-24.02-

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

25 (Day) Jul (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 2025 (Hour) ____ (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. (Eastern)
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other ____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. (Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Number, Street or Rural Address) Dc (City or Town) DAYTON (State or Country) OHIO

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) ____ (Hours) ____ (Minutes) 30-40 (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
(d. Just a guess)

5.1 How was time in sight determined? ____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS (*Circle One*):

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON (*Circle One*):

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS (*Circle One*):

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER (*Circle One*):

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: (*Circle One*):

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? (*Circle One*):

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(*Circle One*):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(*Circle One for each question*)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

YES SUDDENLY

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound _____

b. Color _____

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? HIGH UP

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

ARC BY LIGHT

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

No

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) J. (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] (Street) _____ (City) _____ (Zone) _____ (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____ AGE 14 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

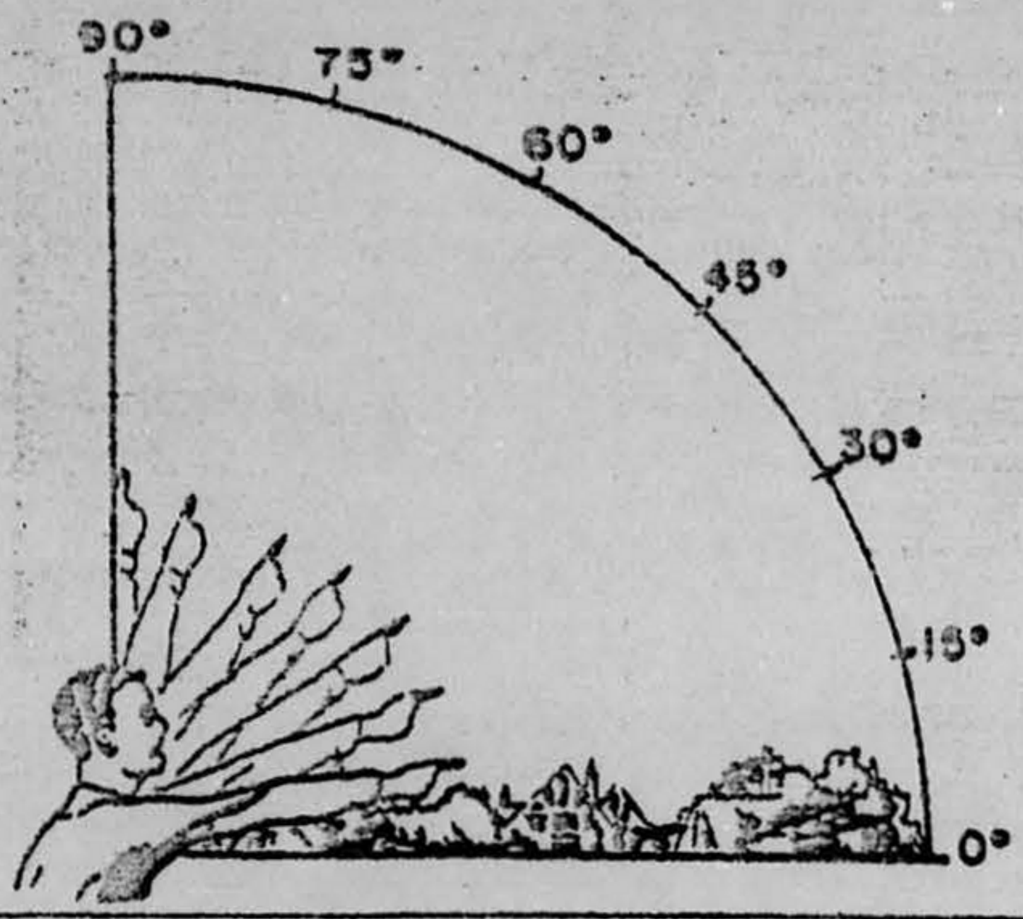
_____ (Day) _____ (Month) _____ (Year)

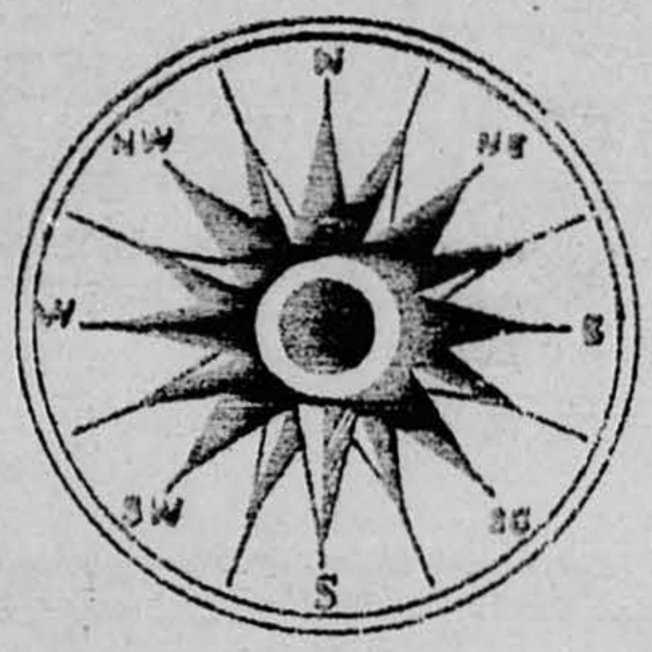
On July 1st, at 11:50 p.m., I saw something for which I have no explanation.....My husband and I had just rented a small twelve acre fruit farm here in Montvale, N. J., which he works on a part-time basis. We live on the farm. Being very weather conscious, I always glance at the sky while walking our dog every night. On this particular evening, I noticed two blinking lights behind two tall pine trees. At first I thought it was a small plane, but I then realized, when the lights moved closer and lower, that it could not have been.

The lights passed between two large cherry trees on either side of our driveway, not more than fifty feet in the air, and only about three hundred feet in front of me. It could not have been larger than 25 feet to pass between those two trees. Unfortunately, because of the darkness, I could not distinguish any outline - just the two stark white lights blinking simultaneously and traveling very slowly. They continued on, and I watched them till they disappeared. There was no sound. My dog barked, and I could hear the neighbor's dog barking, making me think that what I saw could have emitted a sound of a higher pitch than those audible to the human ear. The lights appeared to be about three inches in diameter and about three to four feet apart. They did not illuminate the area surrounding them or give forth any beam of light.... MRS. C. GRANNIS, Montvale, N. J.

(Editor's Note: This is only one of the many unpublished sightings that we received this past summer, through our appearances on the Randi Show. Unfortunately, lack of space prevents us from publishing the others at this time.)

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 25 July 65 26/0230Z-26/0245Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION SATELLITE ECHO I, II and PEGASUS I, II not in area. Sighting descriptive of a Satellite in orbit with the slight change in direction attributed to an illusion. Probably one of the more than 30 satellites visible to the naked eye.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 15 Seconds or Less	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Star in flight to SE with change in direction reported. Disappeared three seconds after change. Change was at an angle.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE SE	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

MEMO FOR THE RECORD: 26 Jul 65

Received a call from [redacted], Dayton, Ohio 45440 regarding an unidentified object which he observed last night at 930 or 945 pm. Object moved East, slightly SE then took a pronounced SE direction. Looked similar to one of the satellites, however it was flying much faster. Observed for only 15-30 seconds. Asked him if he would mind fillingout a form and said he would be ~~xx~~ happy to fill one out. Also said that there were several neighbors in the yard who also observed the object.

Additional Note: ECHO I, ECHO II, PEGASUS I & II were not visible at this time of evening.

25 JULY

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

25 (Day) JULY (Month) 1965 (Year)

2. Time of day: 4 : 30 / 4 : 45 (Hour : Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a. Eastern)
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b. Standard)

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON 40 (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) _____ (Minutes) 15 OR LESS (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
(d. Just a guess)

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes X No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	(a. Bright)
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One):
a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c. Many)
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
(c. No moonlight) – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a. Clear sky)
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a. Dry)
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d. As a light)
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
(c. About the same)
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b. Like a bright star)
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____
_____
_____
_____

13. Did the object:

	(Circle One for each question)		
a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how? YES. LIGHT SUDDENLY WENT OUT

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound NONE

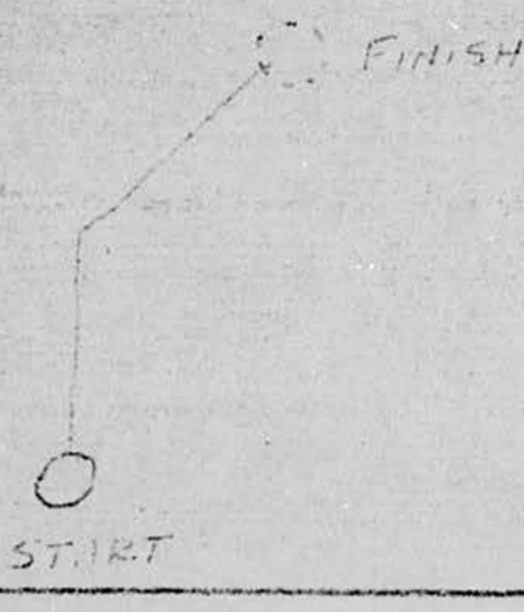
b. Color AS A STAR

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

APPEARED TO BE THE SIZE OF A STAR

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

A BRIGHT LIGHT WITH NO EXHAUST TRAILS OR VAPOR TRAILS



20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c. Outdoors)
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
(c. In open countryside?)
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

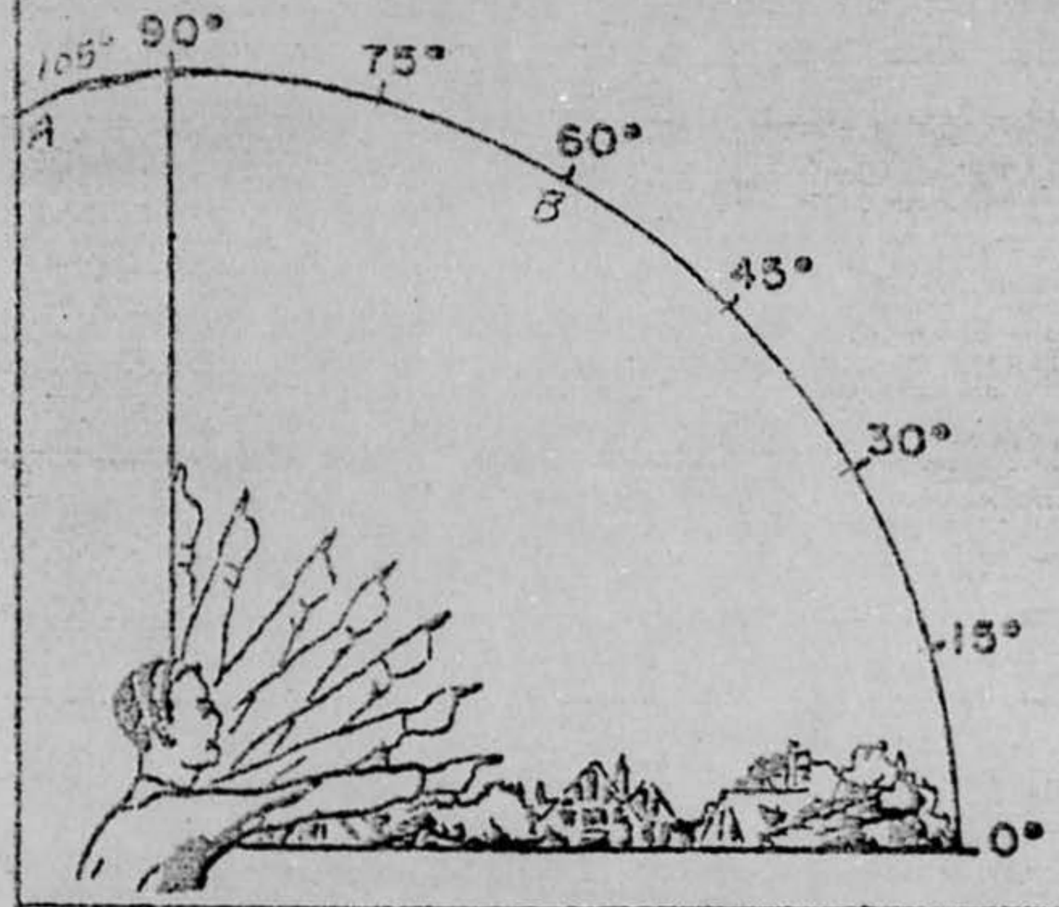
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

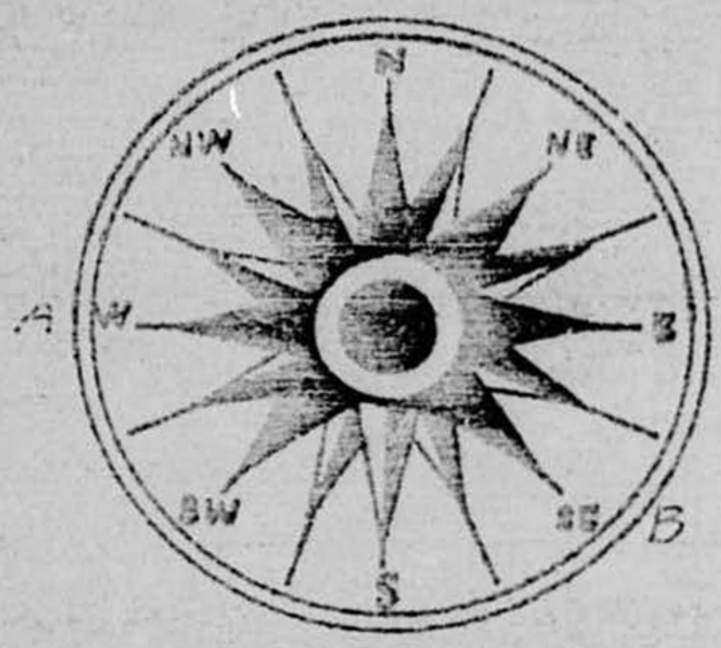
a. Eyeglasses	(Yes)	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

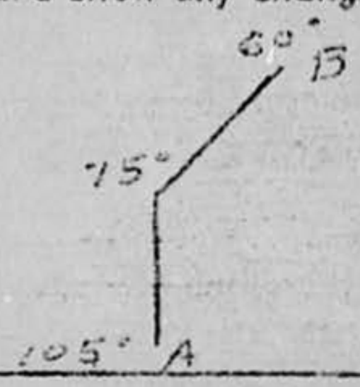
A SATELLITE IN ORBIT GIVING OFF A STEADY LIGHT

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.



29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

NO

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

MRS. [redacted]
MRS. [redacted]

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) [redacted] (Middle Name)

ADDRE[redacted] (Street) DAYTON (City) 40 (Zone) OHIO (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 37 SEX MALE

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? WRIGHT - PATTERSON AFB

24 (Day) JULY (Month) 1965 (Year)

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 27 (Day) JULY (Month) 1965 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

I HAVE SAW SEVERAL SATELLITES IN ORBIT AND MY FIRST THOUGHT ON VIEWING THIS OBJECT WAS THIS WAS A SATELLITE, WE WERE WATCHING THIS OBJECT AS IT CAME FROM THE WEST TRAVELING OVER OUR HEADS GOING EAST. THIS OBJECT APPEARED TO BE GOING FASTER THAN A SATELLITE GIVING A STEADY LIGHT AND APPEARED TO BE ABOUT AS HIGH AS A SATELLITE. IT WAS TRAVELING IN A STRAIGHT LINE SUDDENLY CHANGING DIRECTION TO SOUTH EAST. APPROX. 3 SECS. LATER THE LIGHT WENT OUT.

Information Only
Source: Ltr from Fawcett

1 July 1965
Valensole, France

"Flying Saucers", officially called 'Unidentified Flying Objects" started July off with a bang with a report of a landing of a four-legged round object containing a small human form inside of it, which was reported by farmer Maurice Masse, 41, in the mountain village of Valensole, France on Thursday morning July 1. At the landing spot tracks left by the landing gears and hard packed ground were found by the gendarmes that investigated the encounter. The gendarmes believe the encounter was an authentic one.

PROJECT 10073 RECORD

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 25 July 65 26/0445Z	2. LOCATION Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	10. CONCLUSION INSUFFICIENT DATA FOR EVALUATION Insufficient Data for Evaluation. Form 164 sent for additional data. Could be Satellite or A/C Form not returned. Case regarded as Insufficient Data. Will be reevaluated if form is returned.
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 5 Minutes	11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS Blue light moving North. DESCRIBED AS STAR. (SATELLITE DESCRIPTION)
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE North	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes XX No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes XX No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

25 (Day) Jul (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 2345 (Hour) ____ (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other ____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) ____ (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) ____ (Hours) 5 (Minutes) ____ (Seconds)

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? ____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light BLUE
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound _____

b. Color _____

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? 10/15-4 min

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

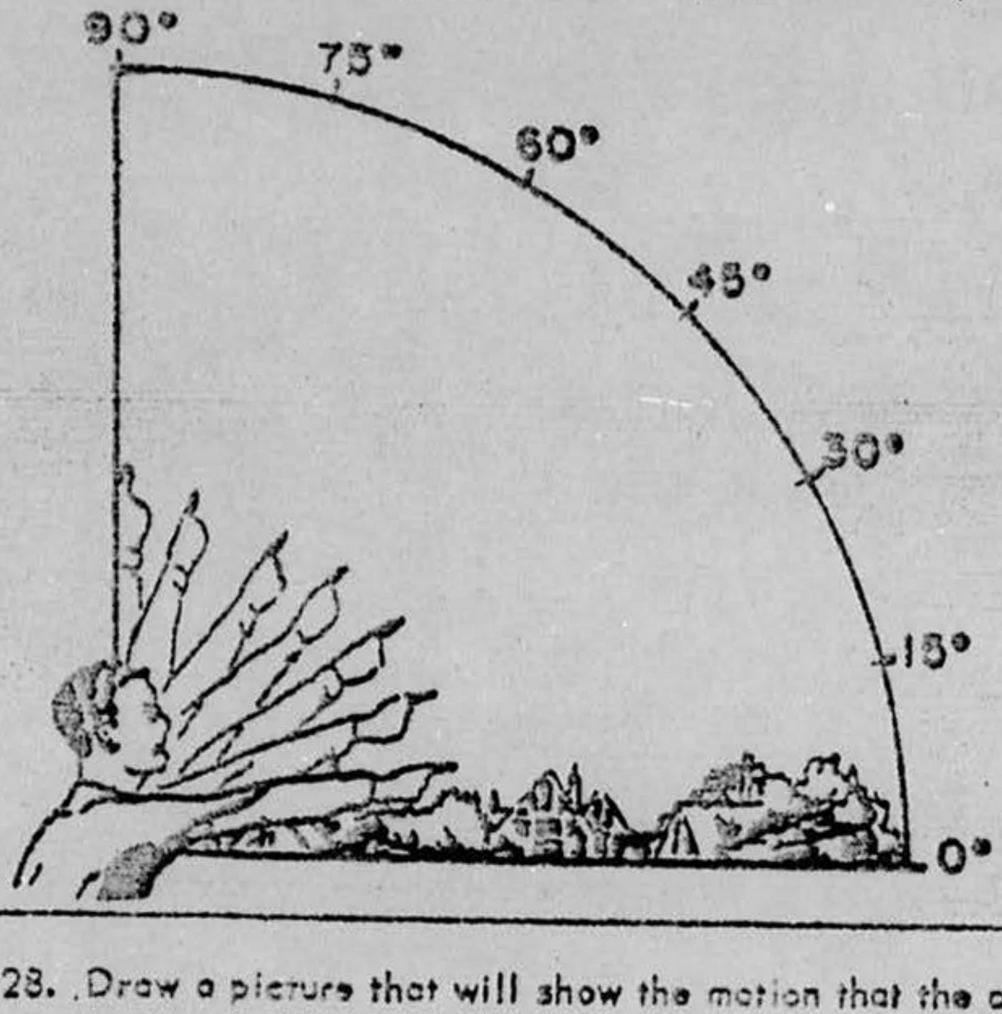
(Circle One) Yes No

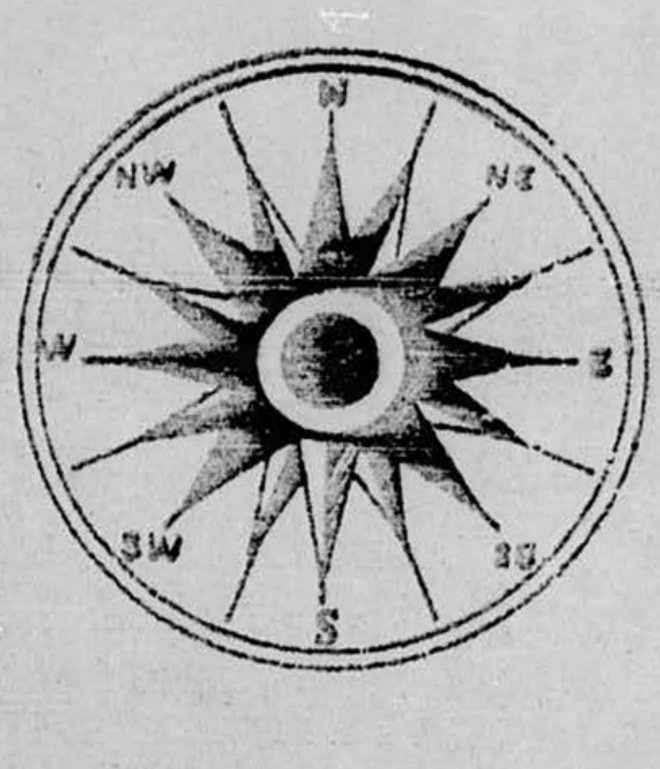
25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes (No)

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted] [redacted]
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] DAYTON 45415 [redacted]
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 53 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

_____ _____ _____
Day Month Year

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: _____ Day _____ Month _____ Year

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

SOUTH TO NORTH

FTD form 164

sent on

25 Aug 65.

Talbot & [redacted]

rec'd 25 Aug 65.

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 30 Jul 65 31/0140Z	**2. LOCATION** Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Military & Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** Astronomical (METEOR) ✓
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	Meteor observation.
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 4 - 5 Seconds	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Two observers at different location in Dayton area. Called in report to CD. Green and Orange color. Solid in middle gloring on outside. Looked like burning copper. May have had slight tail. 2d Observers account: Larger than star. Like fire. Greenish at beginning, changing to yellowish color. Larger than star. Slower than meteor. Appeared elongated. No tail reported.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE West, Descending	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes ☒ No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes ☒ No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

£A51
AMS BIT (450)
FLYING SAUCER
BY JERRY BUCK
ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER
NEW YORK (AP)-SOME PEOPLE AROUND THE WORLD SAY THEY ARE SEEING MORE IN SUMMER SKIES THAN BUZZING INSECTS AND BIRDS ON THE WING.

FROM ANTARCTICA TO ENGLAND COME REPORTS OF MYSTERIOUS FLYING OBJECTS ZIPPING THROUGH SPACE AND, IN SOME REPORTED CASES, INTERFERING WITH ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT.

AT LEAST FIVE SIGHTINGS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS REMAIN UNEXPLAINED.

BUT A GLOWING OBJECT THAT CAUSED A COMMOTION FROM OHIO TO MARYLAND TURNED OUT TO BE A RUNAWAY NAVY BALLOON LAUNCHED IN CANADA.

WHAT ARE THESE OBJECTS?

THE AIR FORCE, WHICH HAS LOOKED INTO 9,127 REPORTED SIGHTINGS TO DATE SINCE 1947, SAYS THEY'RE USUALLY BALLOONS, BIRDS, SEARCHLIGHTS, JET EXHAUSTS--OR THE RED AND WHITE KITE SENT UP BY YOUR NEIGHBOR'S CHILD.

TO DATE, THE AIR FORCE SAID ONLY 667 REMAIN UNIDENTIFIED, AND MOST OF THESE, IT SAID, COULD BE EXPLAINED AWAY IF MORE INFORMATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ITS INVESTIGATIVE AGENCY, PROJECT BLUEBOOK AT WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO.

THE AIR FORCE SAID ITS 18 YEARS OF INVESTIGATION HAS TURNED UP ABSOLUTELY NO EVIDENCE TO INDICATE THE OBJECTS CAME FROM SPACE.

DISAGREEING WITH THE AIR FORCE IS MAJ. DONALD E. KEYHOE, A RETIRED MARINE PILOT WHO IS DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE FOR AERIAL PHENOMENA IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

£A52
"THE CONCLUSION OF THE MAJORITY OF OUR BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS IS THAT THESE THINGS MUST BE FROM SOME ADVANCED CIVILIZATION," SAID KEYHOE.

KEYHOE CONTENDS THE AIR FORCE REACHED THE SAME CONCLUSION YEARS AGO, BUT HAS A "HIGH LEVEL POLICY OF EXPLAINING THE SIGHTINGS AWAY ONE WAY OR ANOTHER SO AS NOT TO SCARE PEOPLE."

THE SAUCER SEASON GOT OFF TO A FLYING START IN EUROPE JULY 7.

"IT WAS VERY FRIGHTENING," SAID MRS. DORA HORLOCK, WHO, WITH HER HUSBAND HAROLD, SPOTTED A FIERY OBJECT IN THE SOUTHERN SKY NEAR WARMINSTER, ENGLAND.

THAT SAME NIGHT IN VALENSOLE, FRANCE, MAURICE MASSE SAID HE SAW TAKING OFF FROM HIS FARM AN OBJECT THAT RESEMBLED A LARGE FOOTBALL WITH FOUR METAL LEGS. "WE DON'T THINK IT WAS A GAG," SAID AN OFFICIAL.

THE NEXT DAY THE CHILEAN AIR FORCE AND ARGENTINE NAVY REPORTED THAT CHILEAN, ARGENTINE AND BRITISH PERSONNEL IN ANTARCTICA SAW A LENS-SHAPED OBJECT--"YELLOWISH RED, CHANGING TO GREEN, YELLOW AND ORANGE"--THAT AFFECTED INSTRUMENTS USED TO MEASURE MAGNETIC FIELDS.

OVER PORTUGAL AND THE AZORES JULY 10 MORE FLYING THINGS WERE SEEN. THE VILLA DO PORTO WEATHER STATION IN THE AZORES SAID A GLOWING OBJECT APPEARED OVER THE ISLAND AND THAT THE BUREAU'S ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCK STOPPED.

AROUND THE GLOBE ON JULY 15 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICERS AND OTHER EXPERT AIRCRAFT OBSERVERS SAID THEY SPOTTED A FLYING OBJECT GLINTING IN THE SUN NEAR THE AIRPORT AT CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA. IT WAS VISIBLE FOR 40 MINUTES, THEN DISAPPEARED WHEN AN AIR FORCE PLANE WAS SENT AFTER IT.

ANOTHER SIGHTING WAS REPORTED LAST NIGHT AT WEYMOUTH, MASS.

MRS. LAWRENCE FRAZIER SAID HER SONS, RONALD, 20, AND ROBERT 27, SAW "PULSATING LIGHTS...SPREAD OUT OVER THE SKY." SHE SAID IT "SOUNDED LIKE A FLYING SCIENCE FICTION MOVIE."

PK412PED

METEOR 30 JULY

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

30 (Day) JULY (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 9 (Hour) 40 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) OHIO (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) _____ (Minutes) 1 (Seconds)

a. Certain
(b) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? LOOKED AT WATCH

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy ?

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
TTD OCT 62 164 (This form supersedes AF TI 164, but obsolete is obsolete)

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
(d.) Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight -- pitch dark
(d.) Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

SOLID IN MIDDLE
GLOWING ON OUTSIDE

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): (a.) Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember

e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	(Don't know)
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

MIGHT HAVE HAD TAIL
MAY HAVE STRETCHED

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? LIKE METEOR

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
(b.) In a car
c. Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
(c.) In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
(b.) Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
e. South
f. Southwest
g. West
(h.) Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? ~10 miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	(Yes)	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

ROMAN CANDLE

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

DISAPPEARED BELOW HORIZON OR BEFORE

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound NONE

b. Color GREEN MIDDLE, VERY BRIGHT, ORANGE EDGE

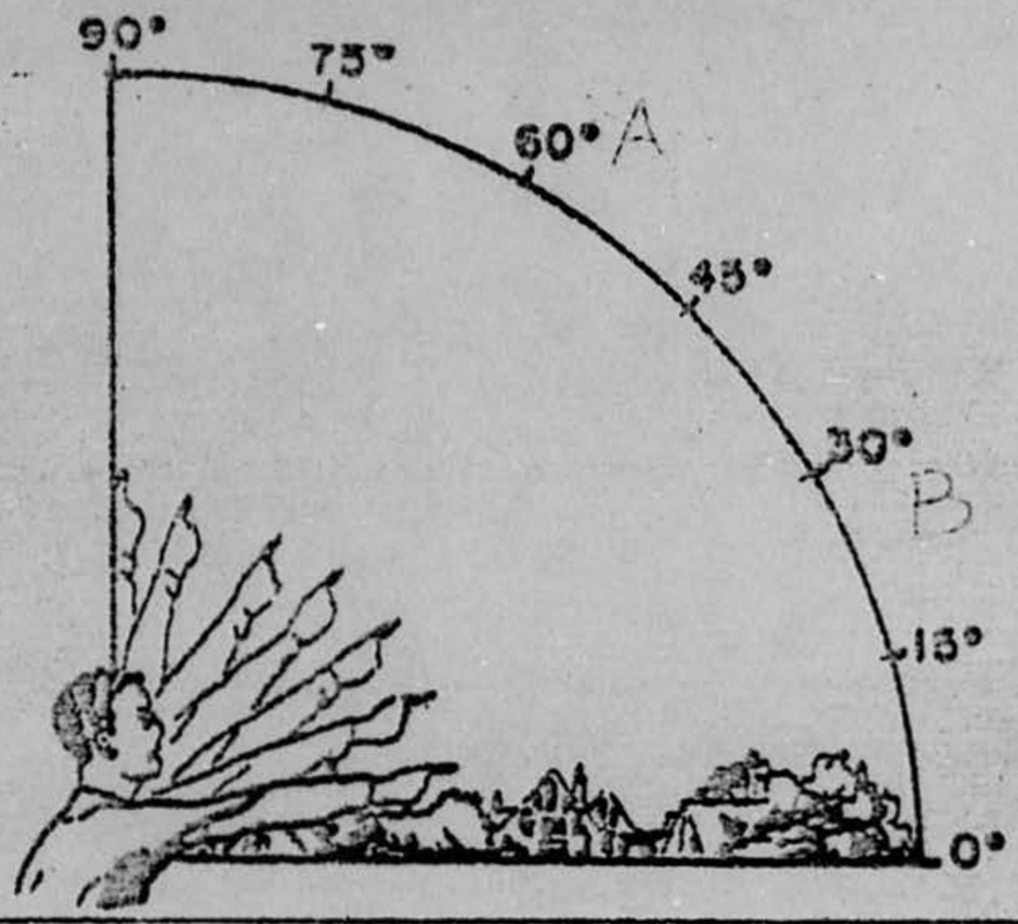
18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

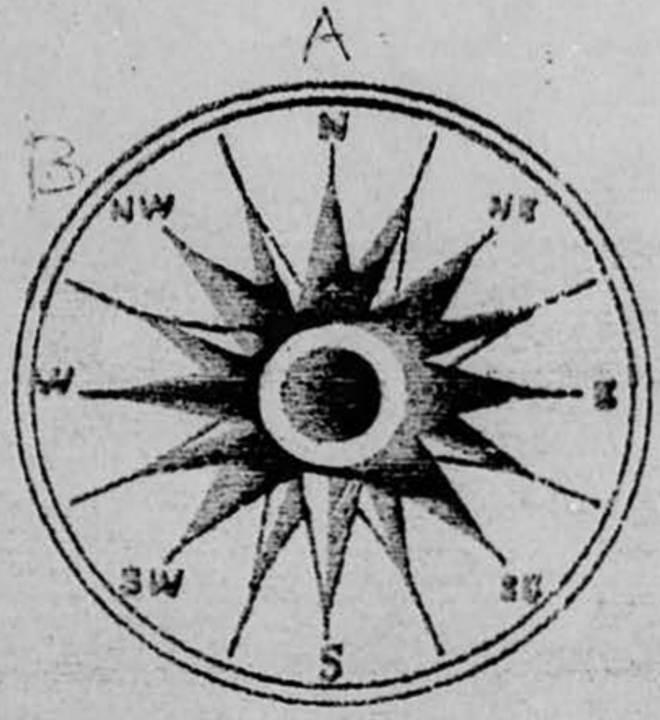
25%

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

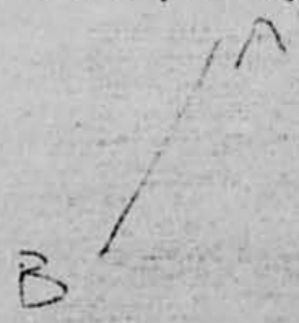


27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.



29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

NO, EXCEPT 2 OR 3 WEEKS AGO A GLOW ON BUSHES

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

WIFE

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] Street HUBER HTS City Zone OHIO State

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] 36 SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

TECHNOLOGIST

AEROMED

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

30 Day JULY Month 65 Year

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 30 (Day) JULY (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

MIDDLE GREEN
EDGES ORANGE

LOOKED LIKE BURNING COPPER

METEOR 30 JULY

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

30 (Day) JULY (Month) 65 (Year)

2. Time of day: 8 (Hour) 30 (Minutes)

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) DAYTON (City or Town) Ohio (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ (Hours) _____ (Minutes) 5 (Seconds)

a. Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No _____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	(b.) Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
(d.) Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
(b.) Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight -- pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
(c.) Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other LIKE A FIRE

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	(No)	Don't know

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how? JUST AT THE END OF THE VIEWING — PASSED OUT OF SIGHT

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound NONE

b. Color YELLOW -- GREENISH AT THE BEGINNING

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

LARGER THAN A STAR

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

Landing In France

At 5:00 on the morning of the 1st of July 1965, Maurice Masse, 41, a farmer at Valensole France, left his home to go to his lavender field about two kilometers outside Valensole. When he arrived at the field, he began to hoe the flowers, then his attention was arrested by a strange noise like a whistling which seemed to fill the whole countryside. He walked around the slope or terrace and saw a strange object about 30 meters away. The object had an oblong shape like a big football, Masse reported later. It was about the size of a Dauphine (a French car), and had a dull, flat, lustreless finish. He said the object reminded him of a big spider, and it was poised on four metallic feet "to which was attached a central pivot."

What interested Masse the most was the presence near the machine of a being whose height and weight he compared to that of an eight-year-old child. The "little man" was wearing an orange-colored space suit but no helmet or headpiece and its hands were bare.

Inside the object, Masse declares, was another occupant about the same size as the one on the ground, and dressed the same. The small being on the ground turned, saw Masse, and jumped into the opening in the side of the object through which the second occupant had been seen, the door slid shut and the object took off with a "deafening whistling" sound, the same as had first attracted Masse's attention. The object ascended vertically at very high speed without giving off smoke or dust.

Masse informed the police at Valensole whereupon the site of the landing was investigated. The gendarmes found a hole of 20 centimeters diameter and 50 in dept. Some marks, (four), like furrows extended from the hole outward, describing an "X" in the ground. The dirt where the central pivot had rested was baked and hard, almost like cement. The surrounding soil was, however, normal.

Subsequent investigations revealed that no normal aircraft had been in the

(See France, page 4)

France . . .

(Continued from page 1)

area which could account for the object seen by Mr. Masse. Masse, married, the father of two children, is considered to be a reliable and honest individual and not capable of perpetrating a hoax.

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? NOT AS FAST AS METEORITE

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? COUPLE OF MILES

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
(b.) In a car 1ST SIGHTING
(c.) Outdoors 2ND SIGHTING
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other WALKING

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North
b. Northeast
c. East
d. Southeast
(e.) South
f. Southwest
g. West
h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? 35 miles per hour. (1ST)

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes (No)

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	(No)	e. Binoculars	Yes	(No)
b. Sun glasses	Yes	(No)	f. Telescope	Yes	(No)
c. Windshield	Yes	(No)	g. Theodolite	Yes	(No)
d. Window glass	Yes	(No)	h. Other _____		

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

BIG LIGHT

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.
WASHINGTON STATE (LIKE A FALLING STAR BUT WITHOUT GREEN)

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? (Circle One) (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

[redacted]

[redacted] SPOKANE, WASH

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted]
Last Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] SPOKANE [redacted] WASH
Street City Zone State

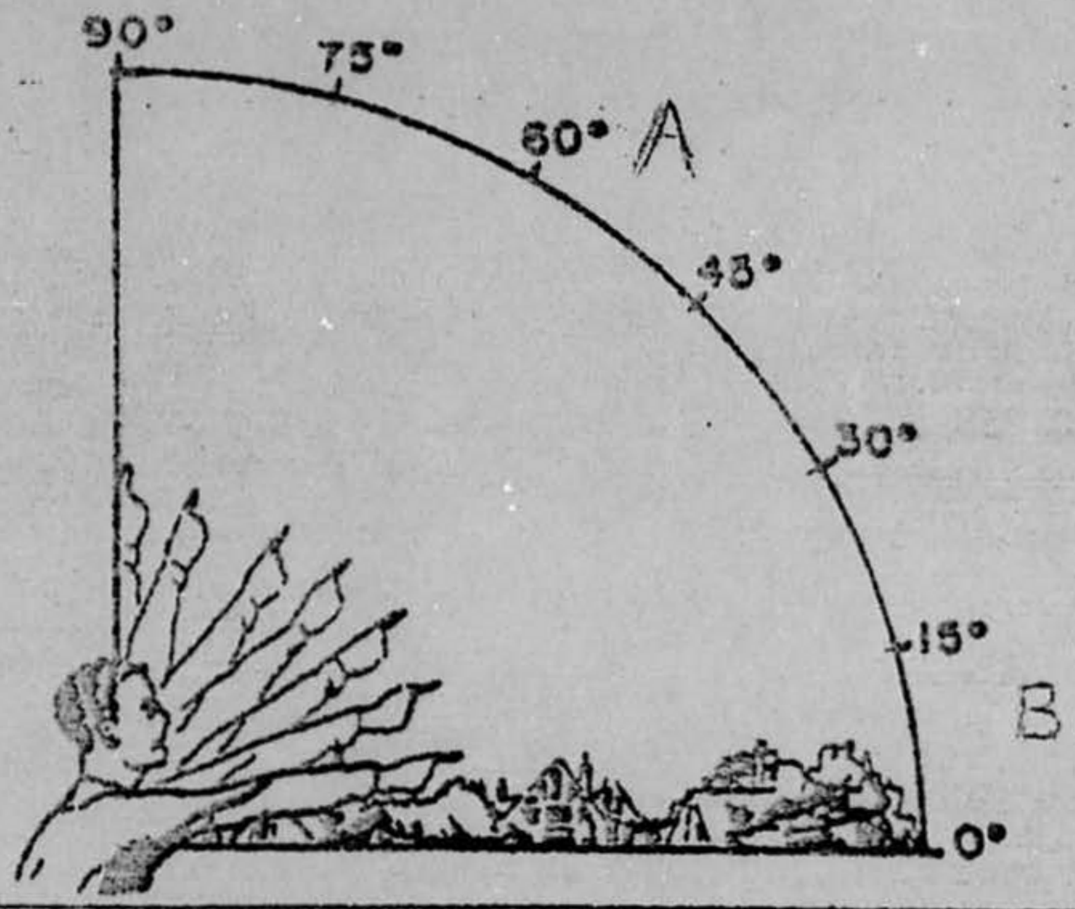
TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE 17 SEX F

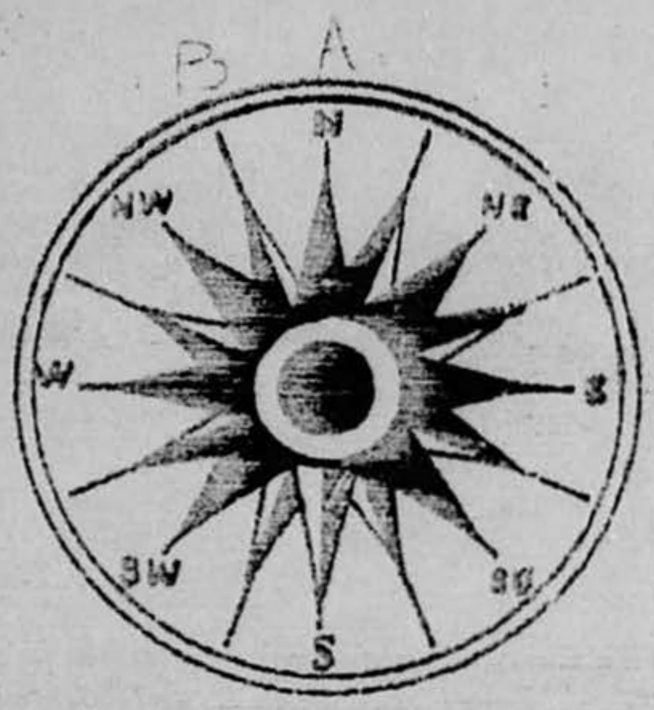
Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? ETD DUTY OFFICER

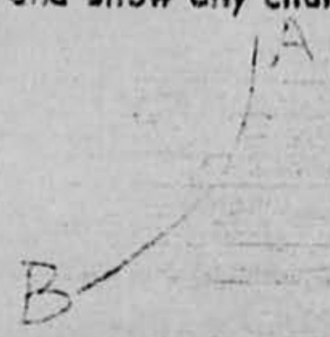
30 [redacted] JULY 1965
Day Month Year

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.



29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 30 (Day) JULY (Month) 65 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

APPEARED ELONGATED
½" TO 1" (APPEARANCE OF
SUBTENDED ANGLE)

8-1-65 METER

Sgt. Sir:

One Iberia Deputy stated about U.F.O. seen
8 Dec. City. One also Rural Electric reasonable
minded people like police officers and
highway patrolmen have seen U.F.O.s
and the Air Force is looking at them very
seriously. Can we get more information from
about this matter?

Last Friday evening I attended the
Fairlight Gardens Home in regards
to Burton Rod & Mag Inc. (R) The
picture screen faces South, can con-
siderably this if you think it's worth
while. I'm really not sure what may
be seen

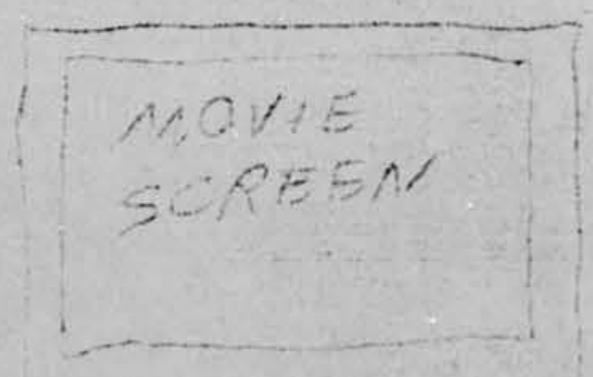
At about 11 P.M. I got back with the
second picture by I looked out on the
ground next to my trailer & saw
a ship. I got a bit sleepy because
the officer was to come, so I
lay on my back looking up at
the stars

I then left. I came on duty. I left
at about 7 A.M. I got back with the
second picture by I looked out on the
ground next to my trailer & saw
a ship. I got a bit sleepy because
the officer was to come, so I
lay on my back looking up at
the stars

Yellow Metal Ore Mining Co.
Corporation
Notice is hereby given that the
undersigned will on the 4th day of
August 1902 at the hour of 10 o'clock
A.M. at the office of the Company
in Yellow Pine, Idaho proceed to
1, Locate a discovery monument
on the Yellow Pine Lode
2, Locate a straight and
Eight ~~##~~ foot Electric vertical
Vein
3, Locate a side line off the
Yellow Pine Co - Claim U.F.O.
4, Locate a parallel to said line
following described manner;
Commencing at the discovery
monument, & running
a Spur off from the Eastern
most Left hand Corner of the U.F.O.
Claim with 4 Feet of Width
Thence Spur off from said Yellow
Pine Claim and Parallel to the
Discovery Line of the U.F.O.
Claim with the Same Width
Thence Northerly Parallel to
the Eastern Side Line of the
U.F.O. Claim 1500 Feet
5, Locate Northerly 2 Claims
of 15 Acres each, & Parallel to
a Spur Left Hand Corner of the U.F.O.
Claim 1500 Feet

Diameter of the explosion was 2 hallongate miles in width, but difficult to tell exact because most explosion took place.





Upon explosion, the rocket flew instantly vanished. I saw it for about 1 second

Friendly & Third Flying Saucer [redacted] but in view of the fact that the Air Force is taking this seriously I thought you may like to know.

Sincerely yours,

[redacted]

P. S.

Enga Ehr ønske for Fathomets Light,
But Thy one Smile, Ehr an Irregular
Path and one Prayer an Eden.

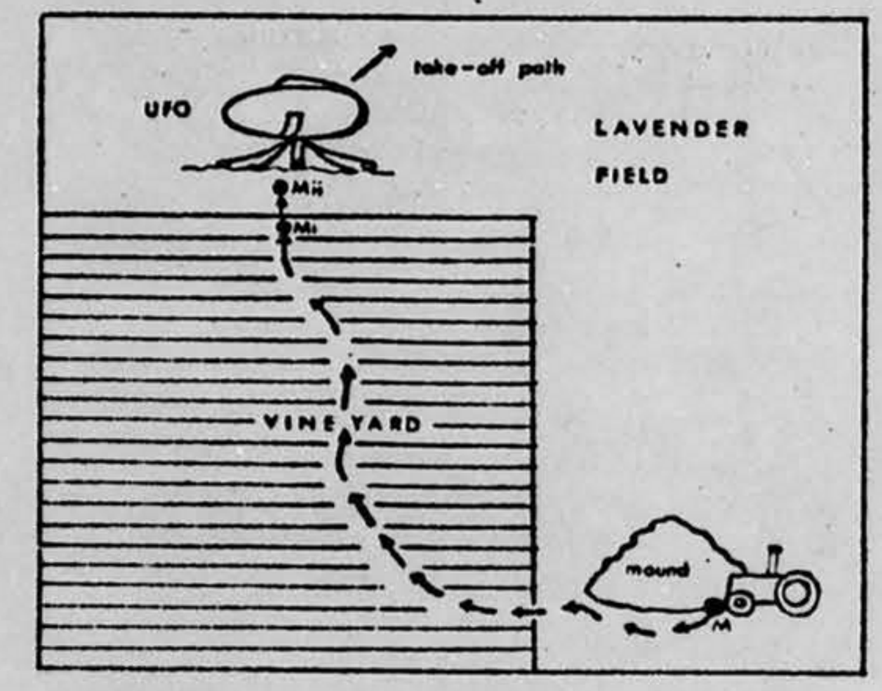
NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: Flying Saucer Review
Nov-Dec 65

1 Jul 65
Valensole, France

The Valensole Affair

By Aime Michel

YOU have learned the essential details of the Valensole affair from the excellent text of G.C. who investigated the case on behalf of G.E.P.A. There are one or two small details which need correcting, such as the distance being 90 metres instead of 80, and the fact that M. Masse approached the machine across a vineyard, and not a field of lavender, like this—



Here now are a few additional points:

(*a*) the traces of the lavender are visible for a good hundred metres or so along the take-off trajectory, as far as a little shanty called *La Clermonnette*, towards Manosque, and even beyond. These traces are: a degeneration of the young shoots prior to July 1, which are going dry and falling off, and a singular vitality of the shoots after July 1.

(*b*) For about a week *before* July 1, M. Masse and his father, who were working daily in their field, noticed on their arrival each morning damage inflicted on the young lavender plants, as if somebody had taken some specimens every night. The plants had not been pulled up, but sprouts had been cut off, or rather broken off and removed from their plant. Thus the two farmers were already puzzled by something abnormal in their field—puzzled and annoyed. So, when, on coming round the mound, M. Masse saw the machine, his first thought was that he had "bagged" the people who were spoiling his lavender every night. So he approached cautiously through the vineyard, so as to take them by surprise. It was when he was near the edge of the vineyard, near Mi, that he saw the "small beings" and realised that he was about to see something out of the ordinary. He hesitated then for a few seconds, and then decided to approach closer, despite his fear. (M. Masse is a man of much courage, an old combatant in the Maquis during the last War.)

In view of all this, we ought to ask ourselves whether the whole Valensole business should not be studied in an altogether new state of mind in the field of Ufologica. research. In fact the whole thing occurred just as though the pilots of the machine had manoeuvred M. Masse psychologically, first of all by arousing his curiousity and his misgivings during the first days of June, before showing themselves to him on July 1. Such behaviour as this, which is not unique during the present wave, seems to suggest a "managed" psychological preparation. I have already located four zones in France where sightings occur in frequent succession. But a preparation for what? It is useless to set forth hypotheses here that will in any case be outstripped by the time these words are printed. But, as an old searcher in the realm of Ufology, I can however say this: this is the first occasion on which such a degree of familiarity with the phenomenon is attained. Even in 1954, we were reduced to waiting for sightings; in 1965 one has the indefinable sensation of the hunter who scents the game.

In numerous cases witnesses alerted by a first sighting, have been able to confirm it several times during the following days. At Valensole itself, two other sightings *in flight* and perhaps one other sighting *on the ground* took place in August and September. I say *perhaps*, because of the distance away of the witnesses, who were on a neighbouring mountain and were not able to get a detailed view of the luminous object that they observed for ten minutes, at about 3 o'clock in the morning, on the Valensole plateau. (I am investigating this case and cannot yet give you any more details.)

(*c*) One very important point in the Masse evidence is the following: at the moment when the object took off, it very rapidly developed a great speed and **completely vanished at twenty metres.**

Aimé Michel: How do you mean vanished? Do you mean that the speed became so great that you were no longer able to follow it with your eyes?

Maurice Masse: I can't see any other explanation. But my impression was different from that: at one moment I could see it very well; and the following instant I could no longer see anything.

A.M.: Do you mean to say that it disappeared on

NO CALL
SOURCE:

ordinary Earth men selected from the human species just like lavender plants in a field; this bred product has perhaps been scientifically super-humanized in order to play a part in the history of our relations with the entities—unknown and invisible—who are the real ones responsible for the ufological manifestations. The numerous descriptions of "little men" collected over the past fifteen years strongly remind one of our own domestic breeding of animals, though this idea is repugnant to our dignity and to the respect that we have for the human person (without however extending that respect to the animals).

The "little men" put one in mind of human basset-hounds, selected in view of their utilisation within the framework of a superior technology.

There would be much that we could say about these little men, but one detail strikes me particularly: all who have approached them—so far as I know—and M. Masse has affirmed it to me forcibly, several times—believe invincibly in their benevolence towards ourselves: "They are good. They have only good intentions towards us, of that I am sure."

"But how do you know that?" I asked.

"I can't tell you. I don't know how I know. But I am sure of it."

Is this a psychological conditioning connected with the effect of the weapon? Or, more simply, is it the truth? On this too there would be much that one could say.

Comment on Valensole

IS it possible that the whole truth of the incident at Valensole still eludes us? That it was in fact another A.V.B. ("Adhemar") type of contact case? At least that is what Gordon Creighton wondered as he was completing his translation.

Speculative, maybe, but when one considers M. Masse's embarrassed reluctance to tell the full story, not to mention his fear of possible genetic effects, and the strange revelation that he eventually broke down and told his family *everything*, it seems that such a solution of the mystery is 'on the cards'.

As soon as space permits, we will retell the Antonio Villas Boás (Adhemar) story of "interplanetary procreation", for many additional details have come to light in the *O Cruzeiro* account.

NO CASE
SOURCE:

the spot at a certain point on its trajectory?

M.M.: (with a gesture of helplessness): I don't know, Sir. I haven't understood anything at all about it. But such was indeed my impression.

(First remark on this question: there are numerous precedents for such disappearance on the spot; see for example the legend of the photo of Lake Chauvet, in my first book *Lueurs sur les Soucoupes Volantes*; these cases suggest a manipulation of Space-Time well beyond the most advanced present-day Physics, and perhaps explain the fact that the Minitrack optical networks have never photographed the approach of any UFO in circum-terrestrial space. The UFOs would accordingly be capable of non-linear movements.

Second remark: Although the Valensole object ceased to be visible at 20 metres, it left traces over more than 100 metres of a trajectory that it was *apparently* no longer occupying. . . .)

(*d*) M. Masse felt nothing particular in himself during the first three days. It was on the fourth day that he suddenly collapsed, seized with an insuperable desire to sleep. He would have slept for 24 hours per day if his wife and his father, frightened, had not woken him up to make him eat. He would no longer talk, and remained sleepy. (Details confirmed by Gendarmerie commandant Oliva). No neuro-vegetative disturbance, deep sleep, with no memory of any dreams, and agreeable, giving an impression of naturalness and well-being. Slight psycho-motor impairment: a tendency to trembling in the hands (still observable on August 8). Before July 1, Masse used to sleep for 4 to 5 hours at night. After that date, for from 12 to 15.

Since July 1 his watch has been *slow*. It causes a deviation of 3 degrees on the compass, which is normal for a steel watch. But was the watch magnetised to that degree *before*?

(*e*) People have been wrong in calling the immobilisation caused by the little pilot's weapon "paralysis". If Masse's muscles had been paralysed, he would have died there and then from stoppage of the heart, which is a muscle, or from anoxia.

If we are to assume that the weapon could have had a selective effect only upon the nerves of his limbs, then M. Masse would not have been able to stand up. In fact we know in Neurology only one phenomenon that answers M. Masse's description. And that is — post-hypnotic suggestion. The weapon consequently has a selective effect on the central nervous system, the cephalic system. It is very interesting to note that the *reticular formation*, which is responsible for the waking and sleeping states, plays a multiple role, being at one and the same time both *activatory* and *inhibitory*, both *upward* (towards the cortex) and *downward* (towards the periphery). There is thus a remarkable coherence between the two effects successively experienced by M. Masse. The weapon could probably act at the level of the *recticular formation*. This should be compared with the statements made by Paul Green (head pain) in the recent Colchester case.

(*f*) A case identical with the Valensole one had already happened near Manosque, not far from Valensole, on October 14, 1954. No publicity was given to it. The witness told his story to only four people, of whom I was one. It was a man who was out hunting, with his dog. When he saw the object, he ran away, without trying to get near to it as M. Masse did. The dog, on the other hand, had the hunter's reflex and went for the object. *The dog was semi-paralysed*, and was hardly able to get back to its master.

(*g*) Certain indications lead me to suppose that M. Masse has not yet dared to tell all he knows, and that the most important part of his experience is known only to his family. At this point I desire as does the GEPA investigator in the case, to emphasise that the whole Masse family are very charming people. They are fine, decent folk, hard workers, serious, and reserved. This is also the view held by Brigade Commandant Oliva, who knows them well, and by Captain Valnet who has been in charge of the enquiry right from the start.

Conclusion

The new and important facts in the Valensole affair are numerous. Up to now, it had been possible for us to think that the "little men" were the ones responsible for all the ufological manifestations, that they were the pilots of the craft, their builders, originating from another world.

Now, M. Masse has seen them, *with the heads an hands bare*, with a body that, except for the skull and the face, is typically human (and not merely humanoid). The bare head and hands suggest an adaptation to the exact terrestrial atmospheric composition and terrestrial atmospheric pressure. The absolutely human form of the body and the facial expressions, *recognizable by a man*, suggest a human genetic code. Moreover, the description of the skull and the face corresponds very exactly to an extrapolation, into the future, of the past evolution of Man: increased cephalization, vegetative part of the face in regression (see, for example, the anthropological studies of the Boskop prehistoric African man).

All these details could give a new lease of life to the Wellsian hypothesis of men from the Future visiting their Past. More likely (if I may use this word here) one can suppose that the "little men" are a product of a system of breeding based on

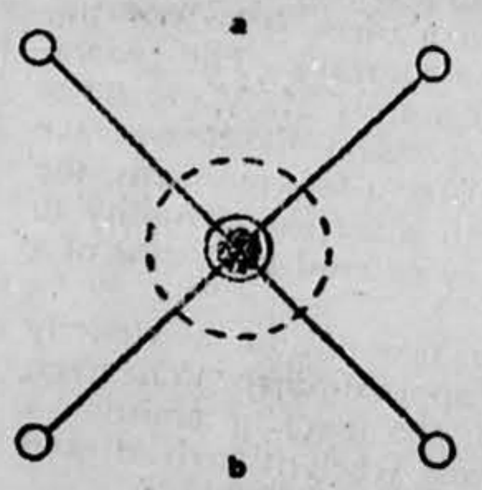
NO CASE
SOURCE:

about anything else. Questioning him, the Café proprietor can see that he is upset and does not for a second doubt that the matter is serious. M. Masse apparently added that that wasn't all, but that he did not want to say any more, that nobody would believe him. . . . His friend advises him to go straight away and inform the gendarmes, but M. Masse, who has never been in any sort of trouble, and doesn't want to have any, replies that everything he has said is untrue and that it was just a joke. The café proprietor then rushes off to the field, and finds the marks, and this is how the story gets out . . .

It is at this point or shortly afterwards that the mad rush of journalists and reporters from the radio and television networks takes place. . . .

M. Masse confines himself to his first statements, even among his near relatives, and retires within himself and becomes taciturn, as though his mind is far away. Whereas he used to sleep entirely normally before, he is now seized by an overpowering drowsiness; he needs 12 to 14 hours of sleep daily during the days immediately after the occurrence.

I have omitted to state that, on the evening of July 1, he went to the spot with his 18-year-old daughter. He saw once more the famous marks, of which you have the sketch. But M. Masse explains that two of the six legs left no marks on the ground, namely the legs at (a) and (b):



That morning, after the machine had teken off, a sort of liquid mud had remained around the central hole; when he goes there in the evening with his daughter—whom he forbids to go too close to it—he finds that this mud has set like cement. He himself compares the hole to a sort of funnel in reverse, there being a sump-shaped hollow at the bottom, at a depth of somewhere in the neighbourhood of 60 to 80 cms.

M. Masse feared that if his daughter went too close to the hole she might suffer some harmful influence, and, although I cannot assert this with certitude, it seemed to us that he harboured some apprehension regarding the good health and the physical conformation of the children that he might beget subsequently.

M. Masse and his wife tried to escape from the newspapermen "whose insinuations had disgusted them", and they went off to Giens but it was there that the reporter of Europe-No. 1 caught up with M. Masse again!

I think that it was on his return from Giens that, unable to stand it any longer, M. Masse started sobbing one evening, so his wife tells us, and then, as she puts it, he "let himself go" and gave the whole story of what had happened."

(About the landing site) M. Masse tells me that he himself had filled in the hole but that, strangely enough, the soil at the spot continues to sink slightly despite the earth he has put there . . .

I have found no difference in colour between the plants adjacent to the site of the landing and the others. I have however taken some colour-photographs which I will send you as soon as I have got them back. Various individuals whom I have questioned on the subject say they noticed nothing. . . . More interesting, in my opinion, is this: M. Masse had pointed out to me that some heads of lavender, wilted, he said, by the passage of the saucer when it took off, had "picked up since" and were, or at least certain ones were, finer and taller than the average of the others. There were still little faded stalks on these plants. . . .

(In an interview with Captain Valnet of the Investigation Brigade at Digne, Monsieur G. C. learned that M. Masse is considered) . . . an intelligent and well-balanced man who, far from giving the impression of a hoaxer, seemed rather to be very vexed with the whole business.

(Finally) Before I conclude the account of our talks with the Masse family I want to emphasize the impression of complete good faith left on us by these folk who have become very sensitive—especially, perhaps, Madame Masse—as a result of what has happened to them.

NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: Flying Saucer Review
Nov-Dec 65

1 Jul 65
Valensole, France

THE SIGNIFICANT REPORT FROM FRANCE

G. E. P. A. Investigation

In the September/October issue of the *FLYING SAUCER REVIEW* we gave a bare newspaper account of this classic case from the Basses Alpes district of France: a few comments of our own are added for good measure. Meanwhile a Monsieur G. C. (a magistrate who desires at present to remain anonymous) has conducted an investigation on behalf of the Groupement d'Etude des Phénoménes Aériens et Objets Spatiaux Insolites (G.E.P.A.). We have taken the advice of our friend Aimé Michel that we reprint the basic G.C. account from the G.E.P.A. bulletin PHENOMENES SPATIAUX. September 1965 issue: an article by M. Michel, based on his own investigation, follows this account.

M. MASSE was in his lavender field, a little north of Valensole, and near the road to Oraison, at about 5.30 a.m. on July 1, 1965, as is his customary practice. He had not yet started up his tractor, which had been left parked behind a mound of rubble about 2 metres high. He was just about to do so, and was lighting a cigarette, when he heard a whistling noise, the source of which he could not locate. He then stepped out from behind the mound which had been concealing him and saw, at a distance of about 80 metres from him, a peculiarly shaped machine which had landed in his field. His first thought was of a helicopter, but he realised that this could not be one. He was too familiar with these Army craft which, whether or not in difficulties, frequently land in his field or near by. He never fails each time to go over and chat with the pilots who are very frequently keen hunters like himself. But what could this be, this machine resembling a big rugby ball, the size of a Dauphine car, with a cupola on top, and standing on six legs? Perhaps an experimental machine, he thought. He goes on walking calmly towards it all the same, empty-handed, across the young lavender plants with which his field is covered. And he perceives, right beside the machine, two little beings of human appearance, bending over to look at a "head" of lavender. Without overmuch concern he goes up to them with the intention of contacting them. And thus he reaches a point five or six metres from the strange visitors, but these perceive him, straighten themselves up, and one of them at once points a sort of tube or "pistol" at him. M. Masse is thereupon instantly glued to the spot, to such a degree that he cannot make *a single* movement. Could he have called out? To my question, he answered that he had not thought of it, and he does not know whether he would have been able to or not.

He can still see what is going on around him. He has plenty of time to examine the two "little men", with their bodies the size of an eight-year-old child, and their **enormous heads, three times the size of a normal human head.** He notices the **absence of any hair;** the skin, apparently as smooth as a baby's and white—at any rate the skin of the face and head—for the rest of the body is covered by an overall.

As for the face, its dimensions and characteristics are approximately those of a human face, **except however for the mouth, which has no lips and resembles a hole. The two little beings were communicating with each other by means of inarticulate sounds which did not seem to come from what for them took the place of a mouth.**

They were looking at him, and must have been mocking him. But their glances were not unpleasant, indeed quite the contrary. The general effect of their stature did not, as M. Masse states explicitly, give him the impression that he was face to face with monsters. After a few moments, the two visitors returned with a surprising agility to their machine, which they entered by means of a sliding door.

And then came the take-off, in a westerly direction, at an angle of approximately 45 degrees, at an astonishing speed, the machine emitting a whistle similar to the one when it arrived, and leaving no trail behind it.

M. Masse thought then that he was going to be in full possession of his faculties again, but it was not so, and he remained totally paralysed for a further quarter of an hour. The use of his limbs then came back to him bit by bit.

After being delivered from his invisible chains—the relatives of M. Masse are explicit on this point—he does not resume work in his field. He returns to the village, and goes to see his friend, the proprietor of the Café des Sports. He tells him about the machine that landed in his field, the marks it left, its staggering take-off, but scarcely says a word

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

yes went over building & out of sight

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly ~~a cloud?~~ no

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly ~~a cloud?~~ no

(Circle One): Yes No Don't Know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound no sound

b. Color white light

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

Information Only
Source: Ltr from Fawcett

1 July 1965
Easton, Pa.

On July 1, three unnamed youths reported sighting three round white UFOs going through various maneuvers at a low altitude over Easton, Pa. Previous sightings recently over Easton and Bloomsbury, New Jersey told of similiar objects in the skies overhead.

NO CASE: Information Only
SOURCE: Flying Saucer Review
Nov-Dec 65

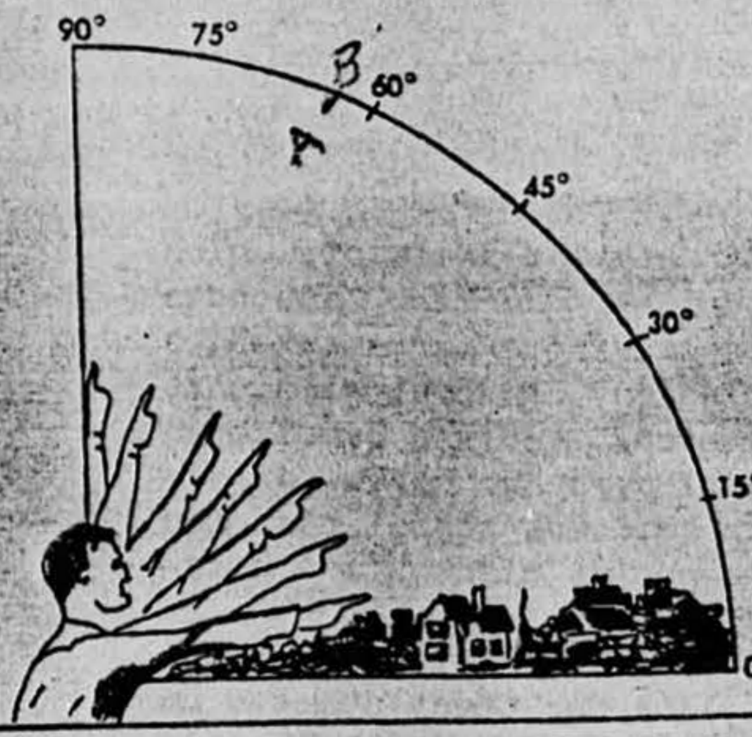
1 Jul 65
Western Manitoba, Canada

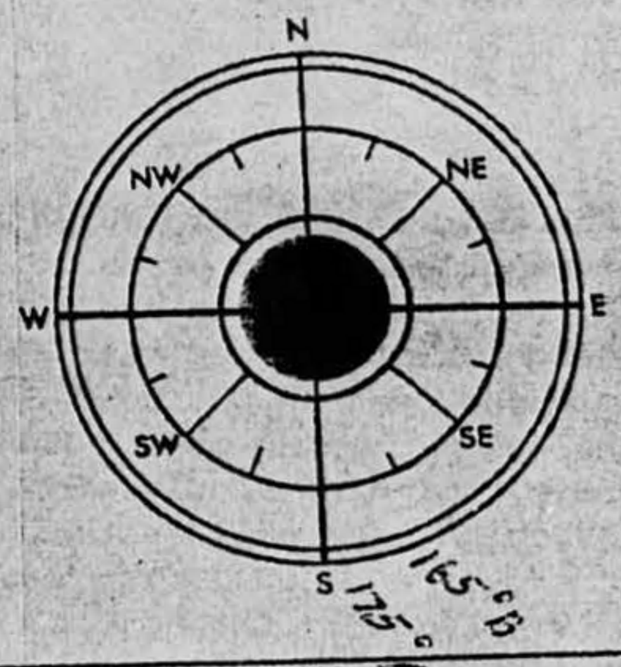
CANADA

Flaming object

According to the *Winnipeg Tribune* of July 3, six reports of a fiery object were received by RCAF. The location: Western Manitoba, 11 p.m. on July 1. RCAF were tight-lipped as to the possible identity of the object.

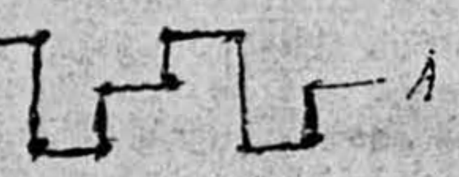
27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass when you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

It stopped dead still at each change of direction which appeared to be exactly 90° oscillation and oscillation was intentional



29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? one

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

No Case, Information Only
Source: Saucer News, Vol. 12, No. 4
Dec 65

Kent, Washington
2 Jul 65

SAUCER HOVERS OVER CAR IN WASHINGTON STATE: A July 2nd incident, which apparently was not reported to the press till mid-August, centers around a woman named Mrs. A. W. Brundage, who had a terribly unnerving experience while driving her car along a lonely road near Kent, Washington, at about midnight. Suddenly the car stopped dead in the road, for no reason, and the headlights went out. Then she saw a glowing object hovering right over her hood, only a few inches in the air, spinning slowly. Mrs. Brundage said the object reminded her of a gigantic version of a child's top. It was about as wide as the automobile.

After about two minutes, the object made a "sort of whistling swish," and swept over the trees to her left, out of sight. The car then started up again after a little trouble; but the next day the battery was dead. The car clock, which kept perfect time and had been set that same day, was found the next day to be two minutes slow - indicating that it had stopped during the period of time that the UFO was at close range.

Mrs. Brundage was so frightened by the encounter that she has refused to drive alone over that stretch of road at night any more.

Official U.S. Air Force

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 2 / 5 (Day) Feb (Month) 1967 (Year)

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

This was not a balloon
" " " " mirage
" " " an aeroplane or we would know them
The only thing that it could have been is a helicopter, but that is very high for a copter.
I believe that intelligent beings are coming here from other planets, just as we are planning to go there. Some of their ships are manned; some unmanned. And indications are that they come from more than one foreign planett. I agree they may be no harm, although I believe that Capt. Mantell F-51 was shot down by some strange unground, because he got in to close and frightened them; or perhaps prolonged years of security research. Regretably our military threat comes from our local Planetary neighbor.

Hope this information is of assistance to you in your effort to identify UFOs.

Respectfully

[redacted]

) form continued

've you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

No

as anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes (No)

1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

2 Please list their names and addresses:

Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE N[redacted] AGE 46 SEX MALE

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

Pilot USAF World War II Distinguished Flying Cross
Air Medal + Cluster
attached to Air Transport Command China India Burma Theater
Ferry Group 1944 Became route check pilot + Instructor
Instruments + Transition. Owned about 8 aeroplanes
of my own. Total time over 7,000 hrs.

When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? Coast Guard base Miami
During the time of sighting.

? Day ? Month ? Year

Sorry I do not accurately remember the date.

35

34

FORCE UFO FORM

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
(c.) Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
(c.) No moonlight—~~pitch dark~~ Bright sky
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

0. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

1. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter a little
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

just a little brighter than an ordinary bright star

The edges of the object were:

(Circle One): a. Fuzzy or blurred
(b.) Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

64

OFFICIAL U.S. AIR

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

? (Day) about July (Month) about 1965 (Year)

Don't remember exactly

2. Time of day: about (Hours) 2100 (Minutes) 11.25

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a.) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
(b.) Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

[redacted] (Nearest Postal Address) Miami (City or Town) Florida (State or County)

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) about (Hours) 20 (Minutes) _____ (Seconds)

(a.) Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? estimate

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ✓ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
a. Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

1

13

FTD FORM OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, jul 61, which is obsolete.

64

Official U.S. Air Force

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how?

It just disappeared

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: _____

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes (No) Don't know. IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of: _____

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound none (I estimated it's altitude at 50,000')

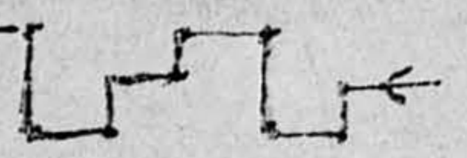
b. Color same as a bright star

18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

about all of it, just as the match head would cover a star. The size + shape were the same at that distance as a star appears from the ground.

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving. No visible vapor trail.

Shape + size were like a big star. Its movement was strange. At first I thought that the moving light was the white tail light on an airplane at high altitude. But then it stopped dead still, I've changed directions. Example of the flight path from West to East.



at each change of course it would stop dead still for about 20-25 seconds. The course changes appr

e UFO form continued

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? 250 - 350 MPH

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) (Yes) No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? 2 miles or less at 50,000'

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city? at water edge by Bay
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses Yes (No)
b. Sun glasses Yes (No)
c. Windshield Yes (No)
d. Window glass Yes (No)
e. Binoculars Yes (No)
f. Telescope Yes (No)
g. Theodolite Yes (No)
h. Other _____

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

Just like a bright star

and to be exactly 90°. The acceleration + deceleration instantaneous

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was?

(Circle One) Yes No

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? over 40 000 ft

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? (Circle One):

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other _____

23. Were you (Circle One)

a. In the business section of a city?
(b.) In the residential section of a city?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other _____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? (Circle One)

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving? _____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

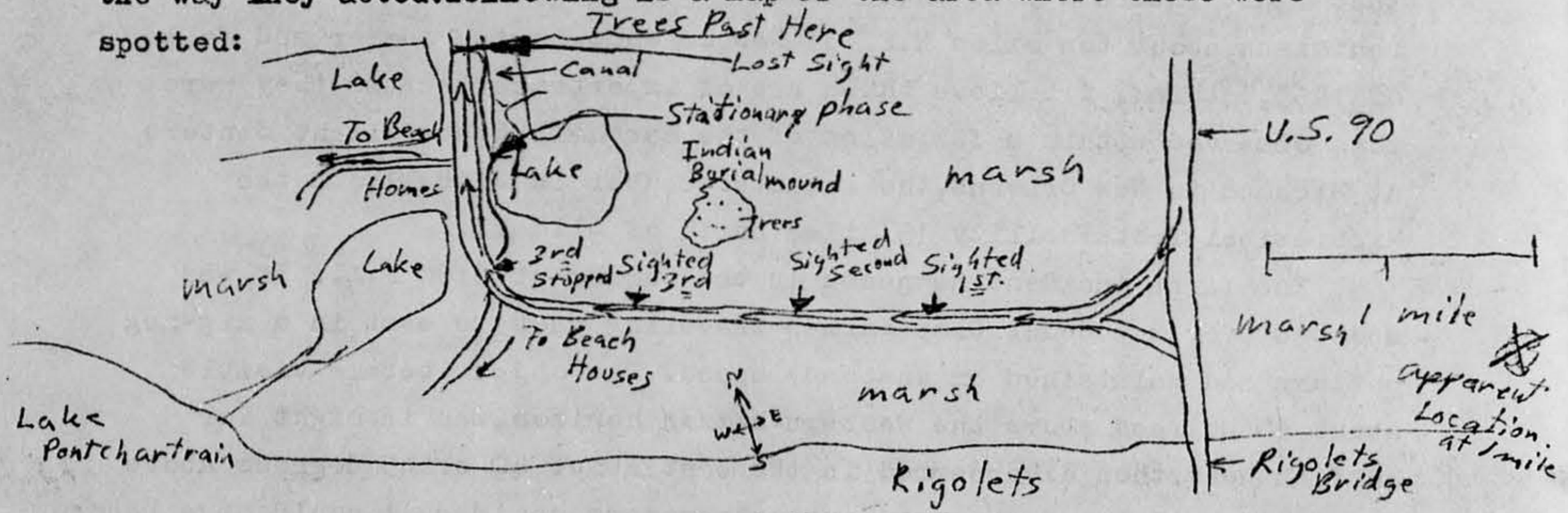
(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses	Yes	No	e. Binoculars	Yes	No
b. Sun glasses	Yes	No	f. Telescope	Yes	No
c. Windshield	Yes	No	g. Theodolite	Yes	No
d. Window glass	Yes	No	h. Other	none	

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

too stopped. The objects had now formed an equilateral triangle in which they stayed for as long as I had a chance to observe them. I lost sight of them when we went into the dense trees surouding Slidell. The next time I had a chance to observe them, about 15 min. later, they had disappeared. When visible, the objects had been in a position about 55 degrees above the eastern horizon. I had supposed these to be airplanes at first because they were in the general flight pattern for Moisant International Airport at New Orleans, but after the first object had stopped it was obvious they were not airplanes. I don't think it was a balloon from the way they acted. Following is a map of the area where these were spotted:



These are all the details about the two incidents I know and can remember. I have never seen any of these phenomena before or since these sightings in all the time I have observed the skies. If you know the cause of these phenomena I would like to be told of it. Thank You.

Sincerely,

[redacted]

P.S. The Second sighting occurred at 8:00 P.M. From the angle they were from my position they would have been over marsh or the Gulf on the ~~assop~~ assumption they were 1 to 2 miles high.

Insufficient data Slidell, La. Fall 1965

[redacted]
Bellevue, Wash. 98004
December 18, 1966

1965

Project Blue Book
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base
Dayton, Ohio

Dear Sirs;

I am fifteen and quite interested in these "U.F.O.'s" in an impartial way. There are two incidents that I witnessed, along with other people, that might interest you. These incidents occurred near Slidell, Louisiana, about ten miles N.E. of New Orleans, in the summer and fall of 1965, I think. I believe these are of importance because they were both observed within a few miles of the Marshall Space Flight Centers at Michoud in New Orleans, the computer center in Slidell, and the Mississippi Test Facility 15 miles north of Slidell.

The first incident happened in the summer at 8:00 P.M.. a light was spotted over Boy Scout Camp Salmen traveling west to east in a zig-zag pattern and maintained an unsteady speed. The object became visible about 40 Degrees above the western horizon, was in sight for half an hour, then disappeared in the east about 40 or 45 degrees above the horizon. Some of we amateur astronomers decided it could have been a balloon. The object was equal in size and brilliance to a second magnitude star.

The second sighting I observed was E.S.E. of Slidell in a large marsh near an inlet into Lake Pontchartain called the Rigolets. We were in our car traveling west on a two mile stretch of road through this marshland. In this area it is quite dark and a good place to observe stars. I was pointing to the constellations for my sisters out the back car window when I noticed a star of the second magnitude moving from the S.W. to the N.E. The star was moving about 6 squares per minute if a paper ruled off in ¼ in. squares were held 12 in. from a persons eyes. It was going in a straight line. I observed it intensively for about 20 seconds during which time it stopped and stood still, looking exactly like the surrounding stars. 5 seconds or so later I saw another light of equal brightness and size. This one was coming from the N.E., same speed and the same slowing and stopping. It stopped about two squares from the first star. This measurement is on the same scale as the speed measurements. After the second star had stopped a third appeared coming from the N.N.W. at the same speed, brightness, etc. of the first two. It

FORCE UFO FORM

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
(b.) A few 2nd time
(c.) Many (1st time)
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight—pitch dark
(d.) Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Clear sky 1st time
b. Hazy
(c.) Scattered clouds 2nd time
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
(d.) As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

(a.) Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

Dim candle compared to a bright light

12. The edges of the object were:

(Circle One):

a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
(d.) Don't remember (Both times)
e. Other _____

13. Did the object:

(Circle One for each question)

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	(Don't know)
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	(Don't know)
e. Change brightness?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	(No)	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	(Yes)	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	(Yes)	No	Don't know

OFFICIAL U.S. AIR

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will not be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

Early fall of 1965
Day Month Year

2. Time of day: 1st-7:30 PM & 2nd-9:30 PM.
Hours Minutes

(Circle One): A.M. or (P.M.)

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): (a) Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

Newport, Rhode Island (At College)
Nearest Postal Address City or Town State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) 1st time 15-20 min 2nd time 10 min
Hours Minutes Seconds

(a.) Certain
(b.) Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? my watch

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes _____ No ✓

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY
(a.) Bright
b. Cloudy

NIGHT
(a.) Bright first time
b. Cloudy (partly cloudy 2nd time)

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, jul 61, which is obsolete.

UFO form continued

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object? But it moved at a fantastic tremendous speed, so much so, I ran to keep up with it.

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate?_____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away from you the object was? But was thousands of miles away, how far, I can't estimate!

(Circle One) Yes (No)

IF you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was?_____

22. Where were you located when you saw the object? *(Circle One):*

a. Inside a building
b. In a car
(c.) Outdoors [Both times]
d. In an airplane (type)
e. At sea
f. Other_____

23. Were you *(Circle One)*

a. In the business section of a city?
b. In the residential section of a city?
(c.) In open countryside? [at a beach 1st time and in a field second]
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open country?
g. Other_____

24. IF you were MOVING IN AN AUTOMOBILE or other vehicle at the time, then complete the following questions:

24.1 What direction were you moving? *(Circle One)*

a. North c. East e. South g. West
b. Northeast d. Southeast f. Southwest h. Northwest

24.2 How fast were you moving?_____ miles per hour.

24.3 Did you stop at any time while you were looking at the object?

(Circle One) Yes No

25. Did you observe the object through any of the following?

a. Eyeglasses Yes (No)
b. Sun glasses Yes (No)
c. Windshield Yes (No)
d. Window glass Yes (No)
e. Binoculars Yes (No)
f. Telescope Yes (No)
g. Theodolite Yes (No)
h. Other_____

26. In order that you can give as clear a picture as possible of what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw. Nothing I know of. It was so bright and moved much too swiftly to be a jet plane, or a shooting star, also same goes for a ~~comet~~ satellite. As I have seen all 3 before, I would recognize them immediately.

64

3.

Official U.S. Air Force

14. Did the object disappear while you were watching it? If so, how? 1st time, seemed to go behind stars then reappear, rest awhile then rush up and down. Second time, went behind clouds, out of sight more than first time.

15. Did the object move behind something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): (Yes) No Don't know. IF you answered YES, then tell what it moved behind: 1st time a star
2nd time clouds

16. Did the object move in front of something at any time, particularly a cloud?

(Circle One): Yes No (Don't know.) IF you answered YES, then tell what in front of:

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

a. Sound a whispy - whistling sound but faint.
b. Color Bright red at first, then both times a reddish-yellow.

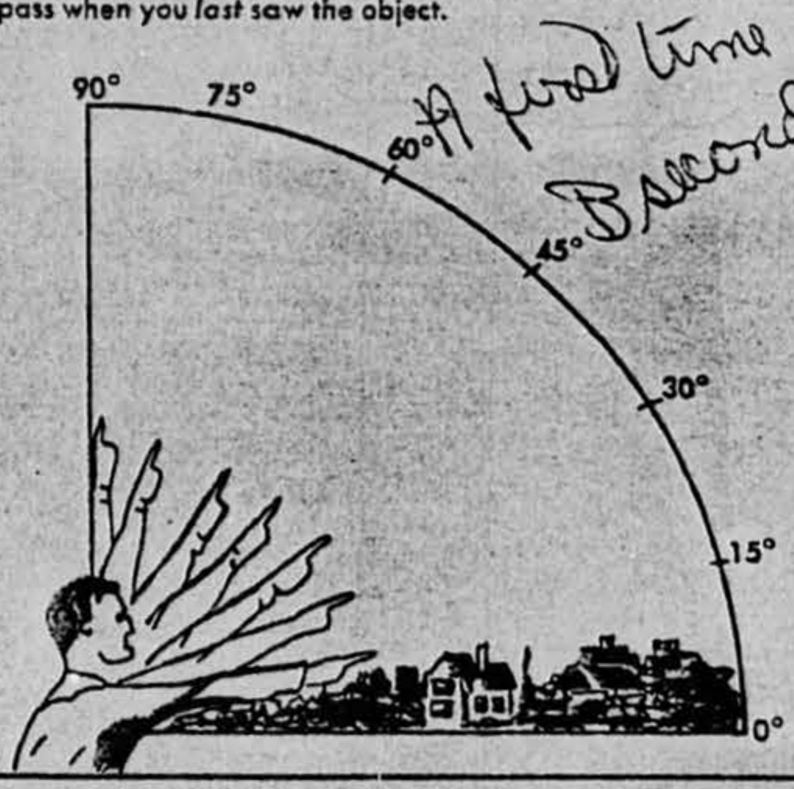
18. We wish to know the angular size. Hold a match stick at arm's length in line with a known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head? I don't remember.

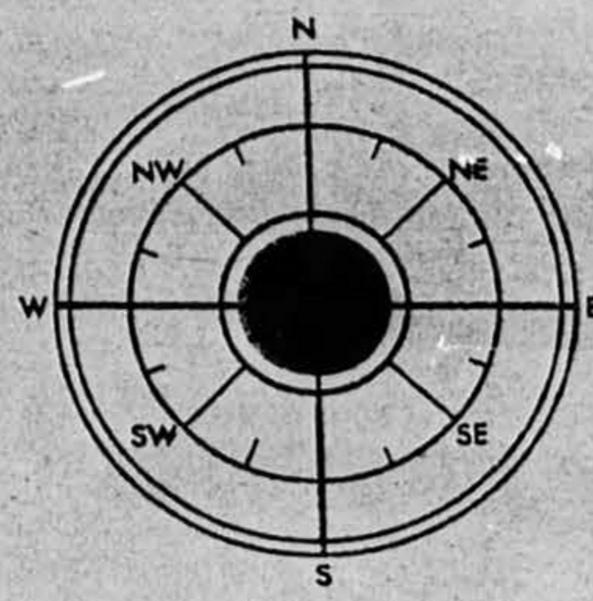
19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

It had no protrusions or wings, as to shape I couldn't identify

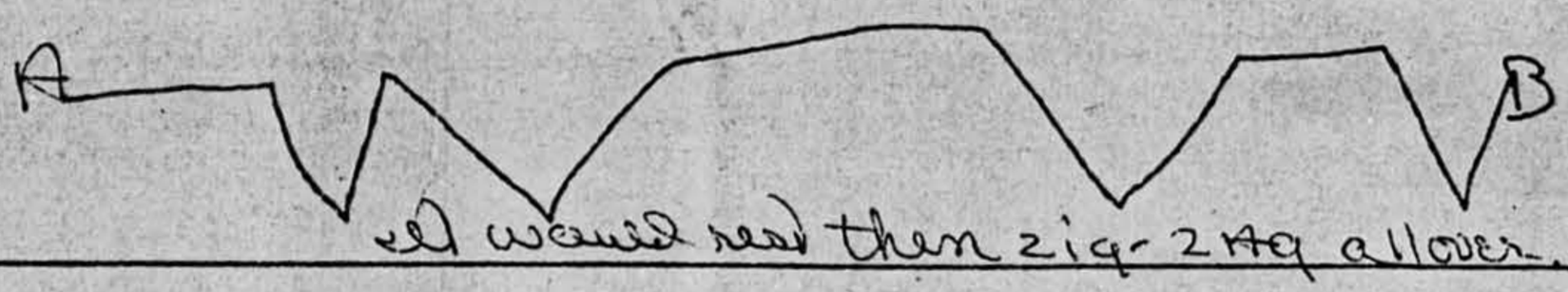
Official U.S. Air Force

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass when you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.



it would next then zig-zag all over.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there?_____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

I saw only <u>one</u> object during the two times I sighted them. One night was clear and was most unique object in sky, second time, same, it stood out above all although partly cloudy.

UFO form continued

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location. No.

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* (Yes) No

31.2 Please list their names and addres[redacted] address in Newport, R.I.

[redacted] college, Newport, R.I.

[redacted] College Newport, R.I.

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) [redacted] (Middle Name)

ADDRESS Beekman Tower / Mitchell Place, N.Y.C., N.Y.
Room 2- [redacted] (Street / City / Zone / State)

TELEPHONE NUMBE[redacted] AGE 20 SEX Female

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

This address is temporary. As of March 30, my permanent address will be:
[redacted]
New York City, N.Y. 10017
27E

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object? I reported, for fear of ridicule and I never heard of U.F.O.'s until then. I felt foolish.

Day Month Year

Extract from message on sighting:

A UFO was sighted on 3 July at 2340Z in the Antartic by three seperate stations, Argentina, British and Chilean. The object was observed about forty-five degrees above the horizon heading East at an estimated distance of six to eight miles. The UFO was predominantly red and green in color, with yellow, blue, orange, and white reflectors and was visible for 15 or 20 minutes; sixteen or more chileans observed the sighting and were ablt to take ten photographs, the Argentines also photographed the object and promised the Air Attache copies of the photography. The argentine station at Orcadas Del Sur reported that the object affected instruments used for measuring magnetic fields. Additional information will follow when available.

Official U.S. Air Force

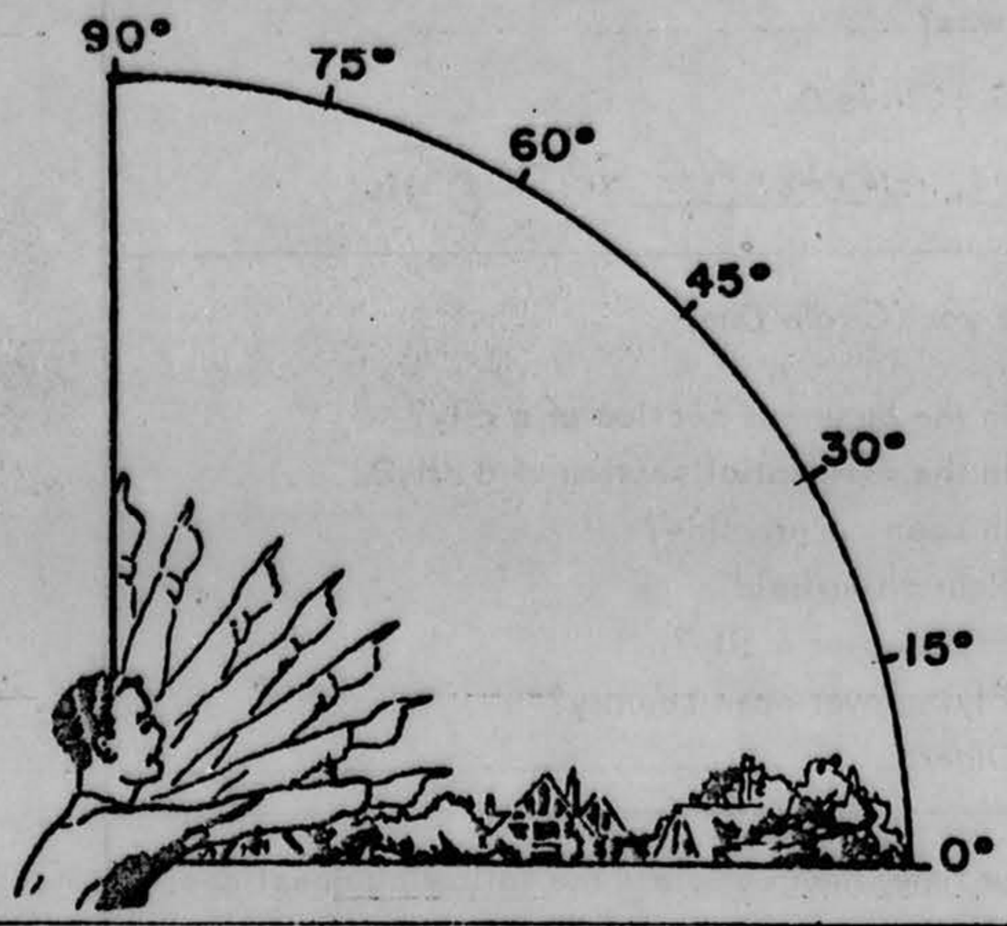
34. Date you completed this questionnaire: 1 (Day) February (Month) 1967 (Year)

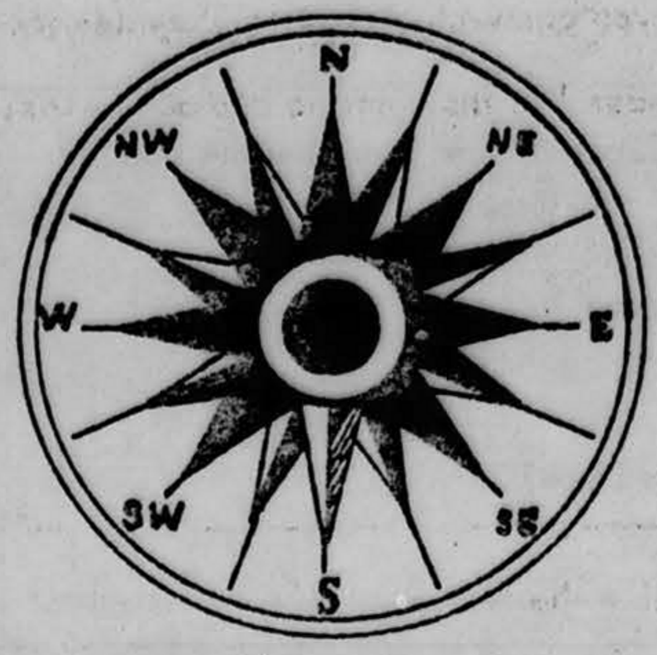
35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting. Nothing else I guess. This questionnaire was good and thorough. I would be most willing and happy to talk to anyone there if you wish. It was a most unique experience & unforgettable. I have been ridiculed, and made jokes out of it by my friends who dislike/ies in U.F.O.'s. I would like to talk to someone willing to listen.

Thank you,

[redacted]

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? One

Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

HOURS. OBJECTSD SIGHTED BY CIVILIAN METEOROLOGIS[redacted]
AND OBSERVED DURING FIVE SECOND PERIOD. OBJECT STATIONARY,
COLORED A CLEAR BRILLIANT YELLOW, APPARENT DIAMETER ONE POINT FIVE
CENTIMETERS AND SURROUNDED BY AN IIRIDISCENT HALO, APPEARING UNDER
A THICK CLOUDY CONDITION 300 METER CEILING AT TWO THREE ZERO DEGREES
FROM TRUE NORTH AT TWO FIVE DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON. SAME
OBSERVOROR SIGHTED ON EIGHT JUNE AT ZERO TWO TWO ZERO HOURS DURING
A FOUR SECOND PERIOD SIMILAR OBJECTS WITH AN APPARENT DIAMTER OF
ONE CENTIMETER WIDE APPEARING UNDER THICK CLOUDY CEILING OF 300
METERS AT POINT THREETHREE ZERO DEGREES FROM TRUE NORTH AT FOUR ZERO
DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON. BOTH OBSERVATIONS MADE FROM METEOROLOGICAL
CAMP THIS BASE. ON TWO ZERO JUNE THE CHILEAN BASE COMMANDER (AGUIRRE
CERDA BASE) REPORTED THAT AT ONE SIX TWO ZERO HOURS A LUMINOUS OBJECT
LARGER THAN A FIRST MAGNITUDE STAR WAS OBSERVED BY HIMSELF, JUAN
BARRERA, LIEUTENANT BENAVIDEZ (BOTH AF PILOTS), METEOROLOGIST CONCHA
AND SEVEN OTHER PERSONS. OBJECT MANEUVERED RAPIDLY FOR TWO FIVE
MINUTES OVER DECEPTION ISLAND AREA. AMPLIFYING INFORMATION TO
FOLLOW.
BT

2. Second Message.

DTG 041000 JULY.
ORIGINATOR CO ORCADAS
TO CHIEF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE
INFO CHIEF NAVY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED ZERO THREE ONE SEVEN ZERO
THREE BY TWO MEMBERS THIS BASE DURING ONE FIVE SECONDS.
DESCRIPTION: WHITE LUMINOUS COLOR, NOT BRILLIANT, ROUND FORM,
CLEAN OUTLINE, PARABOLIC TRAJECTORY WEST TO EAST, THREE ZERO
DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON TOWARDS THE SOUTH, MOVED WITH INCREASING
SPEED. VISUAL CONTACT LOST DUE TO CLOUDS.

3. Third Message.

DTG 041543 JULY.
ORIGINATOR CO DECEPTION ISLAND
TO CHIEF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE
INFO CHIEF NAVY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification and Control Markings)

tion. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY. ARGENTINA/ANTARCTICA

2. SUBJECT: (U) Unidentified Flying Objects Sighted in Antarctica

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8 July 1965

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Baires/8 July 1965

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

7. SOURCE:

OFFICIAL (Argentine Navy Hydrographic Service)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 5 804 0048 65

9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 July 1965

10. NO. OF PAGES: Three

11. REFERENCES: AIRATTACHE BAIRES MSG CITE AF-02 dtd 7 July 1965 (DTG 072110Z)(NOTAL)

12. ORIGINATOR: U.S. Naval Attaché, Buenos Aires, Argentina

13. PREPARED BY:

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

A. J. McEWAN, CAPT, USN

TD-EWO (w/o) Retention

AUG 27 1965

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

Translation of four messages provided by the Chief, Argentine Navy Hydrographic Service concerning unidentified flying objects sighted recently in Antarctica is submitted. Message originators were Commander, Argentine Base at Deception Island (64 deg 59 min South 60 deg 32 min West), and Commander, Argentine Activity at Orcadas (Laurie Island, South Orkney Islands) (60 deg 45 min South 44 deg 43 in West). The messages summarize sightings by Argentine personnel, and reports that British and Chilean base personnel at Deception Island have also reported unidentified flying objects. Messages are quoted verbatim and have been provided without comment.

Classification Cancelled
(or changed to)
Auth: Dirgen ltr TDP
By: Fuentanilla
Date: 15 May 69
AFRA 205-1 para 2-17(b)
3 Jan 69

1. First Message (Note: Times stated presumably LOCAL)

DTG 231459 JUNE 1965

ORIGINATOR: CO DECEPTION ISLAND

TO CHIEF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE

INFO CHIEF NAVY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS SIGHTED SEVEN JUNE AT ONE NINE FIVE ZERO

DOWNGRADED AT 8 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

USCINCSO
USNAVSO
COMSOLANT
CINCLANTFLT
USAFSO
AMEMB BAIRES
AIR ATTACHE BAIRES

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 (U) Copies of four messages (in Spanish)*
Translated, (as part of report) w/o

10-00000 11

APPEARING AS A BRILLIANT STAR MOVING IN VARIABLE HEADINGS, SPEEDS, AND STOPS IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AT FOUR FIVE . DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON. ON THREE JULY AT ONE NINE TWO ZERO HOURS THE METEOROLOGIST AND EIGHT OTHER PERSONS AT THE CHILEAN BASE AGUIRRE CERDA OBSERVED DURING TWO ZERO MIN (CLEAR NIGHT, TWO EIGHTS STRATOCUMULUS AND STARRY SKY, MOON FOURTH QUARTER) AN OBJECT APPEARING AS A STATIONARY LIGHT AT TIMES AND OF SOLID APPEARANCE LIKE A CELESTIAL BODY, NOISELESS, WHITE COLOR WITH BORDERS IKE A BRILLIANT STAR, MOVING EAST TO WEST CENTRAL TRAJECTORY. WITH OSCILLATIONS, DISAPPEARING IN THE CLOUDS, ELEVATION DUR ZERO DASH FOUR FIVE DEGREES OVER THE HORIZON. ON THREE JULY AT ONE NINE FOUR TWO HOURS METEOROLOGIST AND SIX PERSONS FROM THIS BASE OBSERVED BY NAKED EYE, BINOCULARS, AND THEODOLITE FOR A PERIOD OF ONE HOUR AND TWO MINUTES (CLEAR NIGHT, TWO EIGHTES STRATUS, ONE EIGHTH CIRRUS, STARRY SKY, MOON FOURTH QUARTER) AN OBJECT DESCRIBED AS MORE BRILLIANT THAN A STAR OF THE FIRST MAGNITUDE WHICH WAS STATIONARY AT TIMES WITH FLASHING BRILLIANCE (APPEARING AND DISAPPEARING), MOVING ABOVE THE STRATUS AND BELOW THE CIRRUS AT TIMES, OF A SOLID APPEARANCE AND NOISELESS, ITS CENTER COLORED RED, BORDERS CHANGING FROM YELLOW TO GREEN TO ORANGE TO BLUE TO WHITE, AND LIKE A BRILLIANT IRRIDISCENT STAR, SMALL TRAJECTORY VARIATION, SIZE COMPARABLE TO THE HEAD OF A HALF INCH NAIL HEAD, FINALLY DISAPPEARING IN ALTITUDE AND DISTANCE. FORM WAS ROUND AND OVAL SHAPED. DIRECTION OBSERVED NORTH NORTHWEST APPROXIMATELY THREE THREE FIVE DEGREES FROM TRUE NORTH AND THREE ZERO DEGREES ABOVE THE HORIZON, APPROXIMATELY AT A DISTANCE OF ONE ZERO TO ONE FIVE KILOMTERS. SOME PHOTOGRAPHY TAKEN OF THIS SIGHTING.

4. Fourth Message.

DTG 062100.
ORIGINATOR CO ORCADAS
TO CHIEF HYDROGRAPHIC SERVICE
INFO CHIEF NAVY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

AMPLIFYING INFORMATION MY ZERO FOUR ONE ZERO ZERO ZERO.
TWO VARIOMETERS WORKING AFFECTED BY MAGNETIC FIELD DISTURBANCE DURING THE TIME OBJECT SIGHTED.

[redacted] NAVY INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS SIGHTED OVER DECEPTION ISLAND ON TWO JUNE OBSERVED BY METEOROLOGIST AT ENGLISH BRAVO BASE AND FOUR PERSONS. SIGHTING LASTED FOR FIFTEEN DASH TWENTY MINUTS AT ONE NENE FOUR FIVE HOURS ON A CLEAR NIGHT WITH ONE EIGHTH STRATOCUMULUS CONDITION AND STARRY SKY, MOON IN FOURTH QUARTER. OBJET WAS MOVING RAPIDLY AND OF A BRILLIANT COLOR, SOLID APPEARANCE AND NOISELESS, PREDOMINATE COLOR RED AND GREEN BUT AT TIMES YELLOW BORDERED,

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

8 JUL 65 22 15Z

NNNNVPA0320A046

RR RUCDSQ
DE RUEANQ 233 1892039
ZNY CCCCC
R 0820352
FMCSAF
INFO FTD WPAFB OHIO
R 072110Z
FM USAIRA BUENO AIRES ARGENTINA
TO RUEKDA/DIA DOD WASH DC

1-4 EW(LLF)

CCN-47

DURING THE TIME OBJECT SIGHTED.

Comment. Foregoing messages provided ALUSNA BAIRES by the Chief, Argentine Navy Hydrographic Service without comment. First information on UFOs appeared in local press of 6 July with ARG SECNAV PIO release. While information as provided carried no classification and is similar to that appearing in the press, ALUSNA BAIRES has classified [redacted] until this point cleared with Chief, Hydrographic Service.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c

[redacted]

RUEAHQ/CSAF WASH DC

RUEAHQ /1127TH USAF FT BELVOIR VA [redacted]

INFO RULPAF/USAFSO ALDROOK AFB CZ

RULPAL/USCINCSO QUARRY HEIGHTS CZ

UNCLASSIFIED

ET

[redacted]. CITE AF-22, AN UFO (UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT(WAS SIGHTED ON 3 JULY AT 2340Z IN THE ANTARTIC BY THREE S P RATE STATIONS, ARGENTIN, BRITISH. AND CHILEAN. THE OBJECT WAS OBSERVED ABOUT FORTY FIVE DEGRES ABOVE THE HORIZON HEADING EAST AT AN ESTIMATED DISTANCE OF SIX TO EIGHT MILES. THE UFO WAS PREDOMINANTLY RED AND GREEN IN COLOR, WITH YELLOW, BLUE, ORANGE, AND WHITE REFLECTORS AND WAS VISIBLE FOR 15 OR 20 MINUTES; SIXTEEN OR MORE CHILEANS OBS RVED THE SIGHTING AND WERE ABLE TO TAKE TEN PHO GRAPHS, THE ARGENTINES ALSO

P

PAGE 2 RUEAHQ 233 [redacted]

PHOTOGRAPHED THE OBJECT AND PROMISED THE AIR ATTACHE COPIES OF THE PHOTOGRAPHY. THE ARGENTINE STATION AT ORCADAS DEL SUR REPO TED THAT THE OBJECTAFFECTED INSTRUMENTS USED FOR MEAS RING MAGNETIC FIELDS. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WILL FOLLOW WHEN AVAILABLE

GP-3

ET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Classification Cancelled
(~~For changed to~~)
Auth: Director DIA
By [redacted]
Date 5 May 69
AR 205-1 para 2-17(6)
5 Jan 68

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

Antarctica . . .

(*Continued from page* 1)

white and orange shades. The object was moving on a zigzagging trajectory toward the east, but several times it changed course to the west and north with varied speeds and no sound. It passed at an elevation of 45 degrees over the horizon, distance estimated at about 10 to 15 kilometers from the base.

"During the maneuvers performed by the object, the witnesses were able to register its tremendous speeds and also the fact that it hovered motionless for about 15 minutes at an estimated altitude of about 5 thousand meters. The meteoralogical conditions for the area of the sighting can be considered as very good for this time of the year: clear sky, some stratus-cumulus, moon in the last quarter and perfect visibility.

"The sighting was witnessed by the meteorologist together with 13 members of the garrison and 3 Chilean subofficers visiting the base. The observation lasted for 20 minutes and photographs of the object were taken.

"In the afternoon of the same day the same object was observed from the Argentine base on the South Orkney Islands, moving away toward the northwest, elevation 30 degrees over the horizon, distance estimated at about 10 to 15 kilometers. The Chilean base also observed the object referred to above on the afternoon of that same day." Unquote.

The Argentine base on the South Orkny Islands is the oldest observatory in the Antarctic region and has been in continual operation since 1905. Continual records of terrestrial magnetism are obtained there, several instruments being used such as variometers Eschenhagen, magnetometers Kew and terrestrial inductors Schulze. Several of those instruments were working when the object was sighted over the area. A great scientific evidence has been given in Argentina to the registrations taken by those instruments because the presence of the strange object in the sky on July 3 produced disturbances in the magnetic field—registered on the magnetographic tapes. According to authorized sources from the Argentine Navy Ministry, the visual observation of the phenomenon lasted for 20 minutes while the instruments at that base registered the presence of the UAO for about one hour and two minutes. According to the same sources, the magnetic disturbances registered have no natural explanation in the present state of our scientific knowledge.

On July 9, the Argentine Navy Secretary released a second official report to confirm the previous information on the sighting of an unidentified aerial object in the skies of the Antarctic region. This second report is the following:

"Contacts were made with the Commander of the Navy garrison on Deception Island. This officer, Lieutenant Daniel Perisse, confirmed the accuracy of his first report explaining that he had only described what had been observed by all the personnel under his command. He again affirmed that the object sighted was as bright as a first magnitude star, was moving to the east with varied speeds, hovered in mid-air and stopped several times, to follow its trajectory with sudden accelerations and changes in course. The characteristics of the object and its speed permit the affirmation that it was not a star, a weather balloon or an airplane. Seventeen persons observed the strange object, including three Chilean subofficers from the Aguirre Base who were on Deception because one of them had a broken arm and needed medical care.

"Concerning the attempts to photograph the object, Lieutenant Perisse informed that the circumstances were not favourable to obtain good photos due to several negative factors including the low sensitivity of the film used, the distance and the darkness at the time of the observation.

"On the other hand, information from the Navy garrison at South Orkney Islands calls attention to a fact of extreme importance: during the passage of the strange object over that base two variometers working in perfect condition registered disturbances in the magnetic field which were recorded on their tapes." Unquote.

The Chilean Report

The Ministry of Defense in Santiago, Chile, released to the press on July 7 the contents of reports received from the Pedro Aguirre Cerda base on the observation of unidentified aerial objects. The messages had been sent by Commander Mario Janh Barrera, the C.O. at that Base and were transmitted via radio. The first observation was made on June 18 and reported as follows:

"I have to report that today, at 4:00 P.M. (local time) was sighted from this base an aerial object luminous intensity first magnitude star, appearing east of the island at 60 degrees elevation, changing direction to the left in a 180 degree turn to the west and then turning 90 degrees to the right; moving away to the south following an irregular trajectory at 4:20 P.M. Meteorological conditions good, dark sky. The phenomenon was observed by all the garrison. Avello 18.40 40Z." Unquote.

The second report, however, was the most interesting:

"Sergeant Moya, in the course of meteorological observations on July 3, spotted the presence of an aerial object sighted for 20 minutes by nine members of the garrison. Red-yellow luminosity, changing colours, elevation 45 degrees, crossing the island at SW in a NW-SE direction. High velocity, oscillatory course, luminosity first magnitude star. Good conditions of visibility. Communication on the same day, at 20:30 hours (local time) with English base revealed that on July 2, at 19:45 hours, five members of that garrison had sighted celestial object north of the island, moving in a zigzagging course, stopping in mid-air for 5 or 10 minutes and disappearing in a vertical direction. Red-yellow colour, changing to green, elevation 20 degrees and brightness first magnitude star.

"Communication with the Argentine base Deception Island disclosed that on July 3 sixteen persons, including three Chilean subofficers, had observed an aerial object over the northern area of the island, moving in a N-NE direction, varying speed, oscillatory course, changing yellow-green-orange colour, leaving a contrail at 30 degrees elevation. Round-shaped, disappearing into cirrus clouds. Was tracked by theodolites and high-powered binoculars. Corporal Duran, from this garrison, took 10 colour photographs through the theodolite. Still on the same day, in the Argentine base at Orkney Island, two meteorological observers sighted an aerial object flying at high speed on a parabolic trajectory course E-W, while luminosity, causing disturbances in the magnetic field registered on geomagnetic instruments with patterns notably out of the normal.

"There were no previous communications between the bases listed above that could produce a psychosis of this kind of observation—which must be of great interest for scientific organizations interested." Unquote.

As soon as the reports transcribed above were released to the press, reporters from the Brazilian and Chilean newspapers requested a direct interview with Commander Mario Janh Barrera. He was contacted by radio through Commander Jose Berdichevski, chief of Public Relations, Chilean Air Force, from the AF radio-operations center in Santiago. He reported the following.

"It is nonesense to say that we saw a flying saucer like those from science-fiction stories. What we sighted was something real, a solid object which was moving at incredible speeds, performed

(*See Antarctica, page* 4)

SOURCE: JOURNAL HERALD, 9 JUL 65

Lens-Shaped Flying Object Seen In Antarctic

SANTIAGO, Chile — (AP) — From the Antarctic yesterday came official reports that a mysterious lens-shaped flying object, maneuvering and moving at great speed, was sighted last Saturday.

A Chilean base commander in the Antartic reported the object was "yellowish red, changing to green, yellow and orange."

In Buenos Aires, the Navy issued a communique saying personnel at Argentina's Antarctic base saw the flying object and photographed it.

Mario Jahn Barrera, commander of the Chilean base, told the defense ministry by radio that it would be too much to say that "all of us saw a flying saucer, one of these science-fiction things."

"However," he continued, "it was something real, an object that moved at amazing speed, maneuvered quickly and gave off a blue-green sheen. It also caused interference in the electromagnetic apparatus of an Argentine base which is facing ours on a nearby small island."

"The object was yellowish red," Jahn said, "changing to green, yellow and orange. It would zigzag quickly. Then it stopped and we promptly reached for field glasses, telescopes anything at hand to sight it.

"I can say it was not a star, because its movement was rapid and continuous," Jahn said. "As to being an aircraft, I don't think so. I am an air force man and from what I know about aircraft there is nothing like it, because of its shape, the speed and maneuverability."

SCIENTISTS IN ANTARCTICA SEE AND PHOTOGRAPH UFO: On July 3rd, scientists at three different Antarctic bases - British, Chilean, and Argentine - saw a UFO that moved around in the sky for about twenty minutes in a zigzag fashion, "at a frightening speed," giving off light of various colors. The object was shaped like a double-convex lens, and made no noise whatsoever, according to the report. It finally disappeared at an altitude of six to ten miles.

Mario Jahn Barrera, a Chilean Air Force Commander on duty at the Chilean base, stated that the light must have had something solid behind it, because it caused interference in the base's electromagnetic equipment. He also stated that ten color photographs were taken of the object while it was over his base. However, the pictures will not be available till March of 1966, because the outpost has no facilities for developing color film, and the photographer will have to wait to develop them after his tour of duty is over.

Said Commander Jahn Barrera, in making his official report: "I belong to the Air Force, and no apparatus constructed by man to date has anything like this, either in shape, speed, maneuverability, or other characteristics."

A total of at least eleven reliable witnesses were involved in this sighting. A similar sighting over the same area occurred about two weeks earlier.

£A51
AMS BJT (4:50)
FLYING SAUCERS
BY JERRY BUCK
ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER
NEW YORK, JULY 20 (AP)-SOME PEOPLE AROUND THE WORLD SAY THEY ARE SEEING MORE IN SUMMER SKIES THAN BUZZING INSECTS AND BIRDS ON THE WING.

FROM ANTARCTICA TO ENGLAND COME REPORTS OF MYSTERIOUS FLYING OBJECTS ZIPPING THROUGH SPACE AND, IN SOME REPORTED CASES, INTERFERING WITH ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT.

AT LEAST FIVE SIGHTINGS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS REMAIN UNEXPLAINED.

BUT A GLOWING OBJECT THAT CAUSED A COMMOTION FROM OHIO TO MARYLAND TURNED OUT TO BE A RUNAWAY NAVY BALLOON LAUNCHED IN CANADA.

WHAT ARE THESE OBJECTS?

THE AIR FORCE, WHICH HAS LOOKED INTO 9,127 REPORTED SIGHTINGS TO DATE SINCE 1947, SAYS THEY'RE USUALLY BALLOONS, BIRDS, SEARCHLIGHTS, JET EXHAUSTS--OR THE RED AND WHITE KITE SENT UP BY YOUR NEIGHBOR'S CHILD.

TO DATE, THE AIR FORCE SAID ONLY 667 REMAIN UNIDENTIFIED, AND MOST OF THESE, IT SAID, COULD BE EXPLAINED AWAY IF MORE INFORMATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ITS INVESTIGATIVE AGENCY, PROJECT BLUEBOOK AT WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO.

THE AIR FORCE SAID ITS 18 YEARS OF INVESTIGATION HAS TURNED UP ABSOLUTELY NO EVIDENCE TO INDICATE THE OBJECTS CAME FROM SPACE.

DISAGREEING WITH THE AIR FORCE IS MAJ. DONALD E. KEYHOE, A RETIRED MARINE PILOT WHO IS DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE FOR AERIAL PHENOMENA IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

£A52
"THE CONCLUSION OF THE MAJORITY OF OUR BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS IS THAT THESE THINGS MUST BE FROM SOME ADVANCED CIVILIZATION," SAID KEYHOE.

KEYHOE CONTENDS THE AIR FORCE REACHED THE SAME CONCLUSION YEARS AGO, BUT HAS A "HIGH LEVEL POLICY OF EXPLAINING THE SIGHTINGS AWAY ONE WAY OR ANOTHER SO AS NOT TO SCARE PEOPLE."

THE SAUCER SEASON GOT OFF TO A FLYING START IN EUROPE JULY 7.

"IT WAS VERY FRIGHTENING," SAID MRS. DORA HORLOCK, WHO, WITH HER HUSBAND HAROLD, SPOTTED A FIERY OBJECT IN THE SOUTHERN SKY NEAR WARMINSTER, ENGLAND.

THAT SAME NIGHT IN VALENSOLE, FRANCE, MAURICE MASSE SAID HE SAW TAKING OFF FROM HIS FARM AN OBJECT THAT RESEMBLED A LARGE FOOTBALL WITH FOUR METAL LEGS. "WE DON'T THINK IT WAS A GAG," SAID AN OFFICIAL.

THE NEXT DAY THE CHILEAN AIR FORCE AND ARGENTINE NAVY REPORTED THAT CHILEAN, ARGENTINE AND BRITISH PERSONNEL IN ANTARCTICA SAW A LENS-SHAPED OBJECT--"YELLOWISH RED, CHANGING TO GREEN, YELLOW AND ORANGE"--THAT AFFECTED INSTRUMENTS USED TO MEASURE MAGNETIC FIELDS.

OVER PORTUGAL AND THE AZORES JULY 10 MORE FLYING THINGS WERE SEEN. THE VILLA DO PORTO WEATHER STATION IN THE AZORES SAID A GLOWING OBJECT APPEARED OVER THE ISLAND AND THAT THE BUREAU'S ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCK STOPPED.

AROUND THE GLOBE ON JULY 15 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICERS AND OTHER EXPERT AIRCRAFT OBSERVERS SAID THEY SPOTTED A FLYING OBJECT GLINTING IN THE SUN NEAR THE AIRPORT AT CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA. IT WAS VISIBLE FOR 40 MINUTES, THEN DISAPPEARED WHEN AN AIR FORCE PLANE WAS SENT AFTER IT.

ANOTHER SIGHTING WAS REPORTED LAST NIGHT AT WEYMOUTH, MASS.

MRS. LAWRENCE FRAZIER SAID HER SONS, RONALD, 20, AND ROBERT 27, SAW "PULSATING LIGHTS...SPREAD OUT OVER THE SKY." SHE SAID IT "SOUNDED LIKE A FLYING SCIENCE FICTION MOVIE."

PK412PED

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] [redacted] _____
Last Name First Name Middle Name

ADDRESS [redacted] AVE KETTERING O
Street City Zone State

TELEPHONE NUMBE[redacted]GE _____ SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

_____ _____ _____
Day Month Year

A67
CANBERRA FIRST ADD OBJECT (A60) X X X MARS.
THIS WAS THE FIFTH REPORTED SIGHTING OF A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT RECENTLY.

SEVERAL PERSONS IN WARMINSTER, ENGLAND, SAID LAST WEDNESDAY THEY SAW A FIERY OBJECT GLOWING IN THE SOUTHERN SKY. IN VALENSOLE, FRANCE, A FARMER SAID A FOOTBALL SHAPED OBJECT TOOK OFF FROM HIS FIELD.

LAST THURSDAY THE CHILEAN AIR FORCE AND THE ARGENTINE NAVY REPORTED THAT CHILEAN, BRITISH AND ARGENTINE PERSONNEL IN THE ANTARCTIC SAW A GLOWING OBJECT ZIP ACROSS THE SKY JULY 3. ARGENTINA SAID THE OBJECT INTERFERED WITH INSTRUMENTS MEASURING MAGNETIC FIELDS.

SEVERAL PERSONS SAW WHAT THEY SAID WAS A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT FLYING OVER THE AZORES AND PORTUGAL LAST SATURDAY. PORTUGUESE AERONAUTICAL EXPERTS SAID IT APPEARED TO BE A LONG BALLOON MADE OF TRANSPARENT PLASTIC.

RA-HB504PED

(150)
LISBON, PORTUGAL, JULY 13 (AP)-AERONAUTICAL EXPERTS DECLARED TODAY A MYSTERIOUS OBJECT SIGHTED OVER THE AZORES SATURDAY WAS PROBABLY A BALLOON AND NOT A FLYING SAUCER.

"AND AS FAR AS THE STOPPING OF ELECTRIC CLOCKS IS CONCERNED," THE DIRECTOR OF THE SANTA MARIA (AZORES) AIRPORT SAID, "THIS WAS NOT MOTIVATED BY ANY ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE, BUT BY THE CARELESSNESS OF AN ELECTRICIAN WHO WAS REPAIRING THE SYSTEM."

A SPOKESMAN AT AN AZORES WEATHER STATION HAS SAID THE OBJECT WHICH GLOWED IN THE SKY STOPPED THE STATION'S ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCKS. A SIMILARLY DESCRIBED OBJECT WAS SIGHTED BY A COUPLE OVER NORTHERN PORTUGAL SUNDAY. THE COUPLE SAID THE OBJECT CAUSED INTERFERENCE ON THEIR RADIO.

HERMANO CABRAL, HEAD OF AN AZORES AIRCRAFT COMPANY WHO SAW THE OBJECT, DESCRIBED IT AS "A LONGISH BALLOON, WHICH APPEARED OF TRANSPARENT PLASTIC."

A CHILEAN AIR FORCE REPORT SAID LAST WEEK THAT CHILEAN, BRITISH AND ARGENTINE SCIENTISTS AND PERSONNEL SAW A GLOWING OBJECT ZIP ACROSS THE SKY IN THE ANTARCTIC. THE ARGENTINES SAID THE OBJECT AFFECTED THEIR INSTRUMENTS THAT MEASURE MAGNETIC FIELDS.

FV1058AED

FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED IN ANTARCTIC

7-8-65

SANTIAGO, Thurs.

Chile's Department of National Defence is checking reports today about a strange object seen flashing in the Antarctic skies.

According to the reports, the shiny object was seen on July 3 by personnel of Chilean, Argentina and British bases in the Antarctic.

The Argentine Navy Ministry confirmed in a communique that a flying object was seen and photographed in the Antarctic by navy personnel at bases here.

'Something real'

Mario Janh Barrera, commanding one of the Chilean bases, said it would be inaccurate to say that "all of us saw a flying saucer, one of those science-fiction things. However, it was something real, an object that moved at amazing speed, manoeuvred quickly and gave off a blue-green sheen. It also caused interference in the electromagnetic apparatus of an Argentine base which is facing ours, on a nearby small island."

"The object was yellowish red, changing to green, yellow, and orange," he said. "It was near, at an angle of 45 degrees from our position, over the north end of the island.

"It would zigzag quickly. Then it stopped and we promptly reached for field glasses, telescopes, theodolites, anything at hand to sight it. And we watched, as it remained quietly there, for about 20 minutes."—AP

Official Reports Describe Flying Object in Antarctic

7-9-65

SANTIAGO, Chile (AP) — From the Antarctic yesterday came official reports that a mysterious lens-shaped flying object, maneuvering and moving at great speed, was sighted last Saturday.

A Chilean base commander in the antarctic reported the object was "yellowish red, changing to green, yellow and orange."

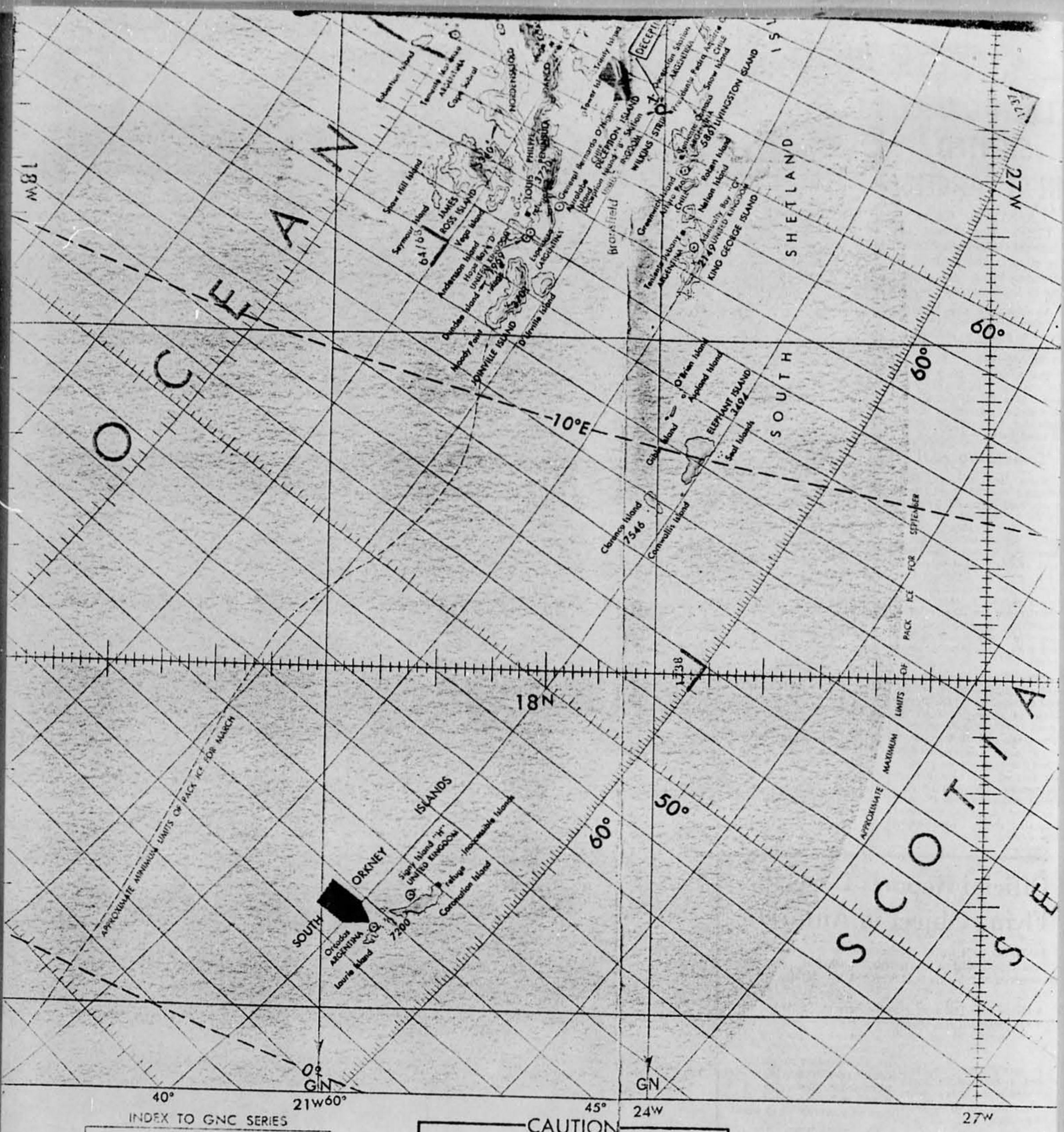
In Buenos Aires, the navy issued a communique saying personnel at Argentia's antarctic base saw the flying object and photographed it.

Mario Jahn Barrera, commander of the Chilean base, told the defense ministry by radio that it would be too much to say that "all of us saw a flying saucer, one of those science-fiction things."

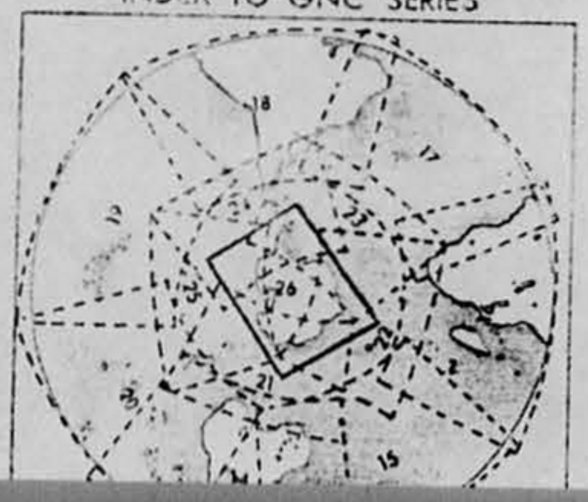
However," he continued, "it was something real, an object that moved at amazing speed, maneuvered quickly and gave off a blue-green sheen. It also caused interference in the electromagnetic apparatus of an Argentine base which is facing ours on a nearby small island."

The interference was confirmed by the navy communique issued in Buenos Aires.

Jahn said a corporal took color pictures but there are no facilities for developing the film. The men must wait for eight months to be relieved to have the film developed on the mainland.



INDEX TO GNC SERIES



CAUTION

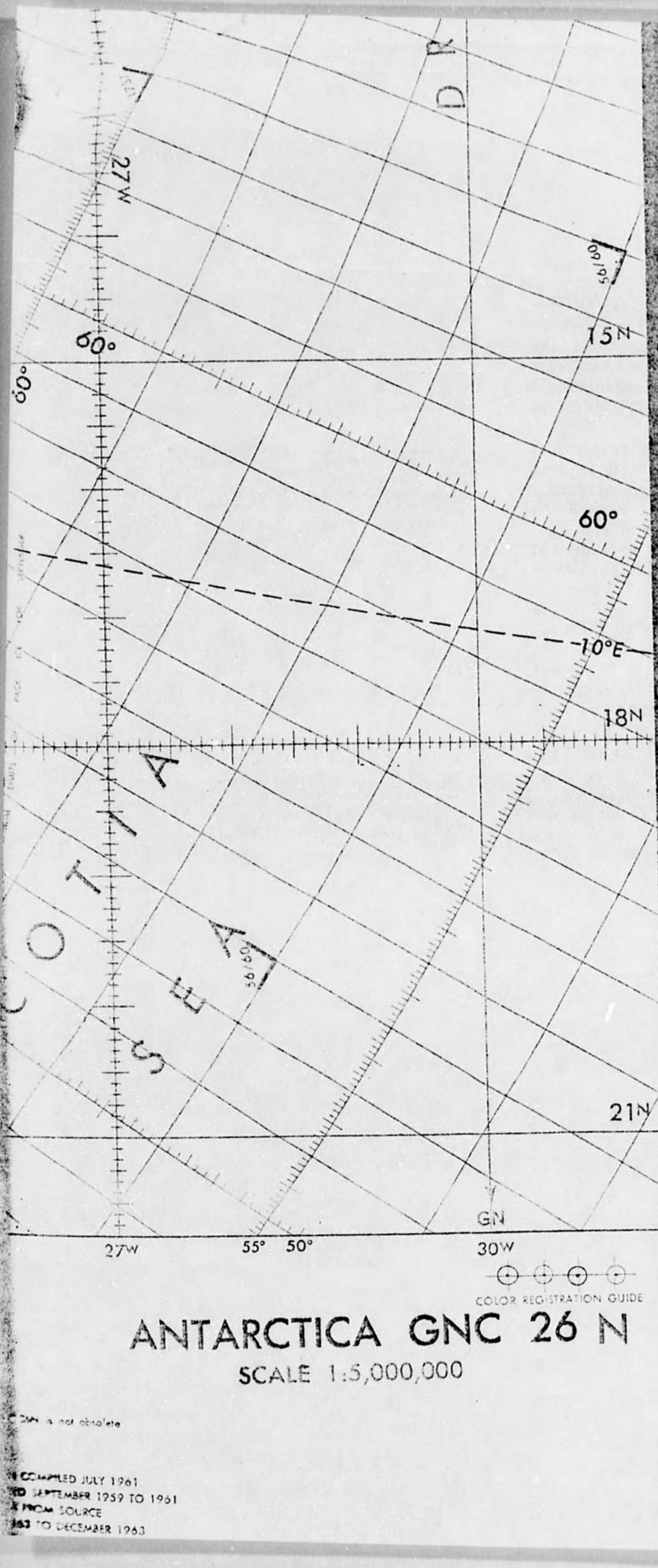
AIR INFORMATION CURRENT THROUGH 25 MAY 1964

Aeronautical information is subject to frequent changes. The rate of change of air information precludes revision of this chart to insure currency. Consult NOTAMS and USAF/USN Flight Information Publications for the latest air information; the Chart Updating Manual for other chart revision information.

3rd EDITION Revised
LINES OF EQUAL MAGNETIC VARIATION FOR 1960

3rd EDITION of GNC 26N is not obsolete

BASE 210
BASE INFORMATION COMPILED JULY 1961
FROM SOURCE DATED SEPTEMBER 1959 TO 1961



ANTARCTICA GNC 26 N

SCALE 1:5,000,000

GNC 26N is not obsolete

COMPILED JULY 1961
SEPTEMBER 1959 TO 1961
FROM SOURCE
TO DECEMBER 1963

Australia "Visited" In March

Eight lights, each with long, red, incandescent tails about 20 times the length of the head of the object, were observed by personnel at the Belfield Observatory in New South Wales on March 5, 1965.

UPI story claimed newspaper and radio station switchboards were jammed with calls from persons claiming they saw "flying saucers" over New South Wales. All reports said the objects were going from northwest to southwest at between 7:45 and 8 p. m. The Civil Aviation Agency and the Royal Australian Air Force said no planes were in the area when the sightings were made.

The Belfield group saw the objects almost directly overhead as they held their regional weekly meeting at the observatory, according to Director Gordon Patson.

Some of the astronomers theorized the sighting "may have resulted from movement of Jupiter in the evening sky."

Professor Bark Bob, Director of the Mt. Stromlo Observatory read a small statement about meteorites to the press.

Antarctica . . .

(*Continued from page* 3)

maneuvers, emitted a greenish light and caused interference in the electro-magnetic instruments of the Argentine base situated close to ours, on a small island.

"Its red-yellow colour changed to green and orange. It was flying at a short distance from the base at an elevation of 45 degrees, over the north of the island, and moving on a zigzagging course.

"It hovered in mid-air after performing one of its maneuvers, remaining motionless for about 20 minutes and then moving away at high speed. We observed this object through high-power binoculars and theodolites.

"I don't believe it could be an airship of terrestrial manufacture. As an officer of the Chilean Air Force, my knowledge about man-made machines gives me absolute conviction that nothing similar exists on earth in shape, velocity and mobility in space. We have taken 10 colour photographs which will be developed in Santiago.

"As soon as we sighted the object we tried to contact via radio the Argentine and English bases. But such contact was impossible because there was a very strong interference on the radio — all channels. With the radio useless and under intense emotion we continued to observe the thing in space, on a clear night without winds . . . " Unquote.

No Case, Information Only
Source: IIR, Vol. 1, No. 4, Nov 65

Chile
3 Jul 65

4. July 3, 1965, Antaractic. Argentine, British and Chilean military and scientific personnel observed a UFO for approximately 20 minutes. The UFO was reported "glowing with a white light cruising in a northeast-southwest direction at a high rate of speed." The UFO flew a zigzag course and seemed at times to hang suspended in the air. British personnel reported the UFO was green.

#4—Evaluated by Chilean Astronomer as refractions of stars and/or planets.

UFO SIGHTED IN THE ANTARCTIC

Argentine, British and Chilean military and scientific personnel in the antarctic watched what they called a curious celestial body for about 20 minutes on Monday, July 5, 1965.

Air Force headquarters released a copy of a report from the Air Force commander at Pedro Aguirre Cerda base in the antarctic saying that personnel there saw an object "glowing with a white light crusing in a northeast-southwest direction at a high rate of speed. The report said the object turned, flew a zigzag course and seemed at times to hang suspended in the air.

IIOUFO Foreign Representatives investigating.

Chile, Argentina Confirm UFO Films

In official public statements, Argentina and Chile have solidly nailed down the existence of UFO color pictures taken at their Antarctic scientific stations. Adding to earlier press stories, the Secretary of the Argentina Navy confirmed these details:

On July 3, a giant lens-shaped flying object was seen, tracked and photographed at the Argentina scientific base, Deception Island, in the Antarctic. Lt. Daniel Perisse, C.O., confirmed by radio that the large UFO alternately hovered, then accelerated and maneuvered at tremendous speeds. While being tracked by theodolite and watched through binoculars, the unknown object caused strong interference with variometers used to measure the earth's magnetic field, and also registered on magnetograph tapes. Color pictures were taken through a theodolite by a member of a visiting group from the Chilean scientific base.

Also confirming these points, the Chilean Minister of Defense at Santiago added new information radioed by Cdr. Mario Janh Barrera, C.O. of the Chilean base: On June 18, a similar UFO had maneuvered over the area, seen by all personnel. During the July 3 sighting, the strange object has caused strong radio interference, temporarily blocking his attempts to report the UFO to the English and Argentina bases.

Other reported UFO photos not yet analyzed include pictures of:

Two bright cigar-shaped objects which maneuvered over Buenos Aires on the night of July 16 and were seen by many witnesses.

A glowing UFO photographed near Sherman, Texas, August 2, by TV cameraman Robert Campbell. Patrolman Peter McCollum was with Campbell and also observed the UFO. (This is the photo the Christian Science Monitor cited, rejecting the Air Force explanation.)

A sharply rimmed object, taken by highway accident investigator Rex Heflin on August 3 in Orange County, California. The NICAP-Los Angeles sub-committee is investigating.

A circular luminous object moving over El Salvador on August 17, taken by Editor Adrian Aldena, winner of the 1963-64 Mergenthaler award, presented by the Inter-American Photographic Society, as the best photographer on the American Continent.

A brilliant oval-shaped UFO, seen maneuvering over Santiago, Chile, and photographed by a news photographer of the Santiago "Mercurio".

UAOs OVER ANTARCTICA

Shortly after the Valensole landing (see article this page) press wires hummed with the information that scientists at various Antarctica Bases had observed and photographed strange aerial objects.

Upon hearing this news, the Editor contacted Dr. Fontes and asked if he might have received any detailed information concerning the sightings. He responded with the following article:

The new wave of UAO sightings came, as expected, in July 1965. The frequency of observations has increased rapidly over the South American continent and West Europe, with a few scattered reports coming from the USA, Canada, North Africa and Australia. This report, however, will discuss only the first incidents at the beginning of the flap, which occurred in the Antarctic region of the planet. These incidents are very interesting because they caused such a reaction that two South American Governments were forced to release official statements on the subject. The sightings involved were reported from the Argentine, Chilean and English bases in the South American sector of the Antarctic region and hit the headlines all over the world.

The Argentine Reports

A solitary UAO was sighted from the Argentine base on Deception Island, on July 2, and appeared again on July 3 when it was also spotted from the Chilean and English bases located in the same area. The news about the sighting started rumors in Buenos Aires, arousing general interest. Under the pressure of public opinion and the press, the Argentine Navy Secretary released on July 6 an official statement with the following headline: "Observations of unidentified flying objects in the Argentine Antarctica." **This Navy report is quoted below:**

"The Navy garrison in the Argentine Antarctica (Deception Island) observed, on July 3, at 1940 hours (local time), a giant lens-shaped flying object, solid in appearance, colour mostly red and green, **changing at moments, with yellow, blue,**

(See Antarctica, page 3)

34. Date you completed this questionnaire: _____ Day _____ Month _____ Year

35. Information which you feel pertinent and which is not adequately covered in the specific points of the questionnaire or a narrative explanation of your sighting.

Note - [redacted] reported object was moving from NW & then went toward North. It made a sharp turn toward East & finally disappeared behind buildings on horizon. Object moved in a "jerky" manner and did not follow a definite path as would a satelite. Movement appeared too jerky for aircraft & turns appeared too sharp. Object appeared at high altitude "higher than a B-52 would appear at about 40,000 ft" (subjects own comparison). Object brighter than stars. He indicated there were about 3 or more witnesses with him

Report Received at FTD at 0200 hrs 4 July 1965 by DO Capt. D.A Schneider FBO.

NO CASE (INFORMATION ONLY)

5 July 1965
San Antonio, Texas

FTD (TDEW)
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio 45433
26 July 1965

Hayden C Hewes
IIOUFO
3005 West Eubanks
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Dear Hayden,

The following comments apply to the reported sighting by Gary Pinnell of San Antonio, Texas. Since the case has not been officially reported to the Air Force by the observer, it cannot be considered as part of the official Air Force case files. I can, however, give you a personal evaluation based only on the data which you have submitted on your form.

The duration of twenty-eight minutes was very confusing. Of course this duration would rule out such objects as satellites and aircraft which seemed logical from the general description. A solution was not apparent until the diagram, following item #34, revealed that the object had vanished and reappeared over a telephone pole.

I have attached the ECHO I schedule for San Antonio, Texas. It becomes apparent that Gary observed two different objects and had assumed that they were the same. ECHO I passage accounts for the first object. The reported stopping of the object near stars is a frequent illusion associated with satellite and aircraft in flight and can easily be attributed to atmospheric conditions or an illusion created by the passage of one light near stars or other lights.

The second object with similar appearance to the satellites is possibly an aircraft. A further check with Gary should reveal that the duration of the first object, when first seen to its point of disappearance did not exceed ten minutes and there should be a sufficient time lapse and duration of the second object sighted to account for the twenty-eight minute total observation.

No Case, Information Only
Source: IIR, Vol. 1, No. 4, Nov 65

Fort Pierce, Florida
5 Jul 65

---

6. July 5 1965, Fort Pierce, Fla. Undersea UFO was photographed by Dr. Dmitri Rebikoff. The pear-shapped UFO was sighted beneath several schools of fish. Full story in the July IIR.

#6—Underwater floating object.

As a point of information for your investigations when more than one object is reported, a time motion sequence should be included for each object. Only after careful consideration should more than one object viewed seperately be regarded as the same object.

Sincerely,

HECTOR QUINTANILLA, Jr
Major, USAF
Chief, Project Blue Book

2 Atchs
1. UFO Rpt fm G Pinnell
2. ECHO I, San Antonio

(ECHO I SCHEDULE)

2. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

July 6 1965
Month Day Year

WPAFB, 1 APR

3. Date you completed this questionnaire

July 5 1965
month Day Year

We of the NICUFO wish to take this time to very sincerily thank you for your cooperation in filling out this form. Once again we remind you that the information you have put on this form is confidental.

In the space below, please add any information, details, or sketches that you feel should be added. Please try to present them in the order in which they occured. Additional pages of the same size paper may be attached if they are needed.

DIPPER

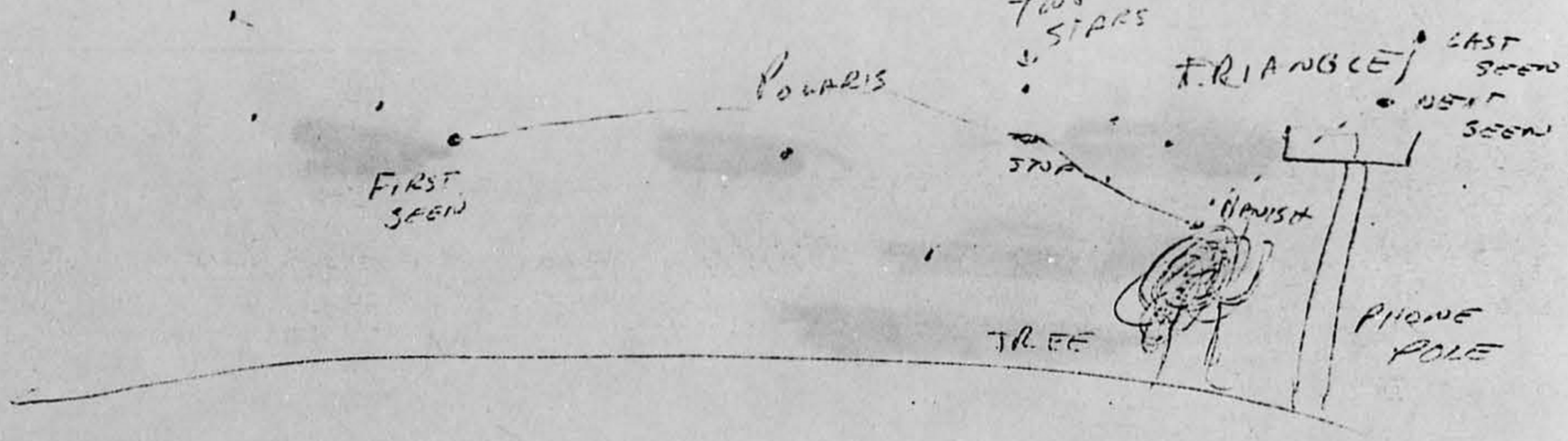


Diagram fairly accurate

N
↑

[illegible] ride. Place an X at the beginning of the path, [illegible] at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction along the course.



23. If there was more than one object, then how many were there? only 1
Draw a picture to show how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were travelling.

24. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before? If so, give the date or dates and location. yes

FEB 14, 1965
SAN ANTONIO
TEXAS

25. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? (Yes) No
25a. If you answered YES, do they see this object too? (Yes) No
25b. Please list their names and addresses:

MRS. [redacted]
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

[redacted]

[redacted] SAN ANTONIO TEXAS 78213
City State ZIP

13 M

MEMBER, NUFOR

24.1 [illegible]

a. Front
b. Windshield
c. Left
d. Left rear
e. Center
f. Rear
g. Center
h. Right
i. Right rear

24.2 How [illegible] you looking [illegible] the rear seat?

24.3 Did you step out [illegible] to get a better look at the object?
Yes No

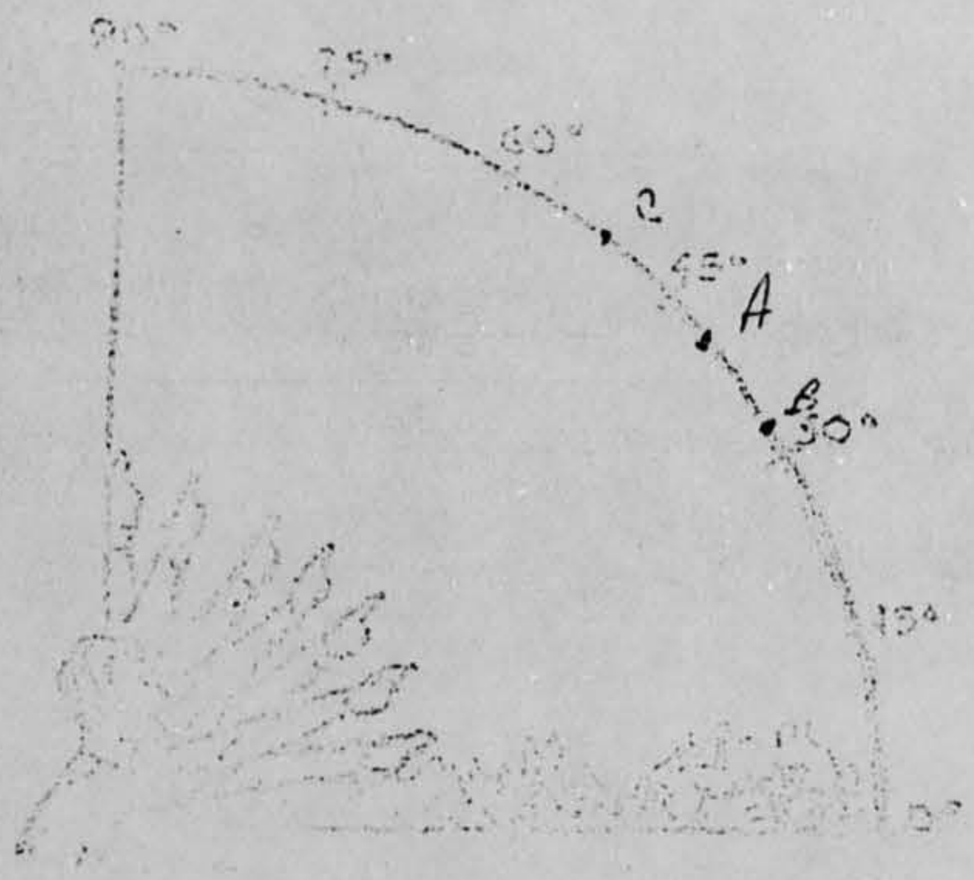
30. Did you observe the object through any of the following:

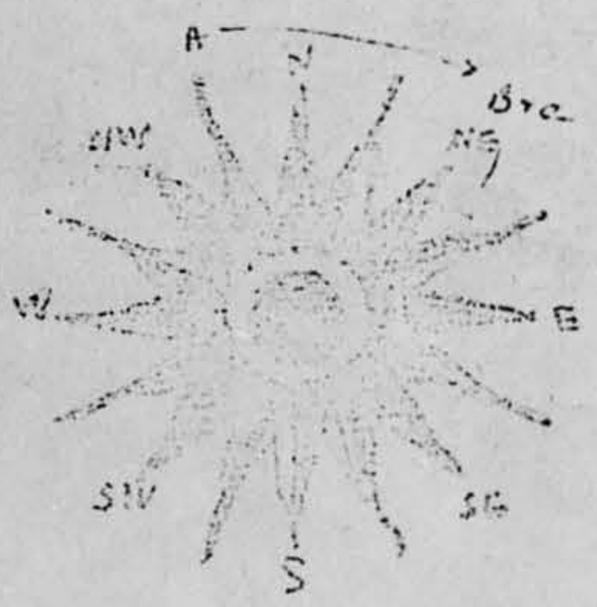
a. Eyeglasses	Yes	e. Binoculars	Yes
b. Sunglasses	Yes	f. Telescope	Yes
c. Windshield	Yes	g. Periscope	Yes
d. Window glass	Yes	h. Other	

31. In order that you can give us an idea of whether or not what you saw, describe in your own words a common object or objects which, when placed up in the sky, would give the same appearance as the object which you saw.

Don't know of any

37. In the following sketch, assuming that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon when you first saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high above the horizon where you last saw it. Place an "A" on the compass where you first saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you last saw it.





16. Did the object move in front of [illegible] or blankly .. about?
Yes
If you answered YES, then tell what it went in front of:

17. Tell in a few words the following things about the object:

Sound NONE
Color WHITE-YELLOW, BUT WEAK END OF LIGHT, IT WAS SILVER-WHITE, SOMETIMES RED. THE YELLOW-WHITE WAS THE SAME AS THE COLOR OF STARS IN M.I

18. If you wish to know the angular size, hold a pencil stick at arm's length in line with some known object and note how much of the object is covered by the head of the match. If you had performed this experiment at the time of the sighting, how much of the object would have been covered by the match head?

All

19. Draw a picture that will show the shape of the object or objects. Label and include in your sketch any details of the object that you saw such as wings, protrusions, etc., and especially exhaust trails or vapor trails. Place an arrow beside the drawing to show the direction the object was moving.

the object size same size as the brightest star in M.16

• CORRECT SIZE

20. Do you think you can estimate the speed of the object?
Yes
If you answered YES, then what speed would you estimate? _____

21. Do you think you can estimate how far away the object was from you?
Yes
If you answered YES, then how far away would you say it was? _____

22. Where were you located when you observed the object?
a. On the ground
b. In a building
c. In a car
d. In an airplane (type)
e. On a ship
f. Other _____

23. Was the object
a. In the immediate vicinity of you?
b. In the horizontal section of the sky?
c. In open countryside?
d. Near an airfield?
e. Flying over a city?
f. Flying over open countryside?
g. Other _____

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

06/0343Z

July 5 1965
Month Day Year

9 43 2143

3 Time Zone:
(Circle one): a. Eastern
(b) Central
(Circle One): c. Mountian
1. Daylight Saving d. Pacific
(b) Standard e. Other

4. Where were you when you saw the object?
Post. Address [redacted]
City SAN ANTONIO
State Texas

5.
How long was it in sight? (Total Duration)

3 Hours 0 Minutes 30 Seconds

(a) Certian
(b) Fairly Certian
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 Was the object in sight continuously?
YES NO ✓

5.2 How was time in sight determined? CLOCK

6. What was the condition of the sky

a.
b. Cloudy

(1) (2) (3)

79°

NO CLOUDS

DIPPER REALLY LIKE THIS
—330° AZ 25° ELEV

320° AZ 40° ELEV

DIPPER

SAME BRIGHTNESS AS THE LAST STAR ON THE POINTER END OF THE BIG DIPPER

BECAME SO FAINT THAT IT WAS NO LONGER VISIBLE

1. DATE - TIME GROUP 9 July 65 09/0815Z	**2. LOCATION** Dayton, Ohio
3. SOURCE Civilian	**10. CONCLUSION** SATELLITE (ECHO II)
4. NUMBER OF OBJECTS One	ECHO II over Dayotn at 0317 at 25 deg elevation moving NE in position of the reported object.
5. LENGTH OF OBSERVATION 5 Minutes	**11. BRIEF SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS** Golden star in sight for about 5 minutes. Observed to West of city moving over the horizon in the NE.
6. TYPE OF OBSERVATION Ground-Visual	
7. COURSE NE	
8. PHOTOS ☐ Yes XX No	
9. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE ☐ Yes XX No	

FORM
FTD SEP 63 0-329 (TDE) Previous editions of this form may be used.

SAUCER INSTITUTE of RESEARCH
SIR

DIRECTOR: Gary R. Pinnell
Hdqrs. 616 Antler Drive
Dept. S I R
San Antonio,
Texas, 78213

Asst. DIRECTOR: Eric F. Voelz
Field Office 7543 South Sea Ln.
Apt. 128 Dept. 5
San Antonio,
Texas, 78216

May 22, 1965

Major Maston M. Jacks
c/o Department of the Air Force
Pentagon
Washington, D. C.

Dear Major Jacks,

Could you please send me the fact sheet, "Project Blue Book" and a copy of AFR 200-2 (Sept. 14, 1959)?

Also, could you send our orginization any other information on the subject of UFOs? I am especially interested in any information you could send me on the Socorro, New Mexico, landing of April 24, 1964.

I would also appreciate it if you could send us some Technical Information Sheets (form FTD 164, Oct. 62).

And would you please send me a copy of Special Report 14 (May 5, 1955)?

Yours truly,

Gary Pinnell

Gary Pinnell,
Director, SIR

Mrs Hunt/man/SAFOIJCC/72842/29 Jul 65

JUL 30 1965

Dear Mr. [redacted]

In compliance with your request, I am enclosing the current report on Project Blue Book, the Air Force evaluation of the Socorro UFO incident, and FTD form 164.

AFR 200-2 is for internal guidance only and is not available for distribution.

Special Report #4 has been superseded by the enclosed report on Project Blue Book.

Sincerely,

JOHN P. SPAULDING
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Civil Branch
Community Relations Division
Office of Information

3 Atch
1. Blue Book Report
2. Socorro Evaluation
3. FTD Form 164 (2)

Mr. [redacted]
Dept. S I R
San Antonio, Texas 78213

COORDINATED By (Office Symbol, Name, Grade, Date)			
SSAF-OI CC	SAFOI C		

Coord cy - SAFOI-2
Comebk cy - SAFOI-2
Reader cy - SAFOI-1
Activity cy - SAFOI-2
Stayback

SAUCER INSTITUTE of RESEARCH
SIR

DIRECTOR: Gary R. Pinnell
Hdqrs. 616 Antler Drive
Dept. S I R
San Antonio,
Texas, 78213

Asst. DIRECTOR: Eric F. Voelz
Field Office 7543 South Sea Ln.
Apt. 128 Dept. 5
San Antonio,
Texas, 78216

July 24, 1965

Sarah Hunt
Dept. of Community Relations Div.
Office of Public Information
United States Air Force
Washington, D. C.

Dear Madam:

Please send me a copy of the booklet, "Project Blue Book", on Unidentified Flying Objects, at your convenience.

Very truly yours,

Gary Pinnell

Gary Pinnell,
Director, SIR

616 Antler Drive
San Antonio, Texas
78213

SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
PM
26 JUL
1965
28

SARAH HUNT
DEPT. OF COMMUNITY RELATIONS DIV.
OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION
UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON, D. C.

N.A. See Comments under item 32
Not exactly a flying object Edward Ruppelt Capt USAF

U.S. AIR FORCE TECHNICAL INFORMATION

This questionnaire has been prepared so that you can give the U.S. Air Force as much information as possible concerning the unidentified aerial phenomenon that you have observed. Please try to answer as many questions as you possibly can. The information that you give will be used for research purposes. Your name will *not* be used in connection with any statements, conclusions, or publications without your permission. We request this personal information so that if it is deemed necessary, we may contact you for further details.

1. When did you see the object?

_____ Day _____ Month _____ Year

2. Time of day: _____ Hour _____ Minutes

(Circle One): A.M. or P.M.

3. Time Zone:

(Circle One): a. Eastern
b. Central
c. Mountain
d. Pacific
e. Other _____

(Circle One): a. Daylight Saving
b. Standard

4. Where were you when you saw the object?

_____ Nearest Postal Address _____ City or Town _____ State or County

5. How long was object in sight? (Total Duration) _____ Hours _____ Minutes _____ Seconds

a. Certain
b. Fairly certain
c. Not very sure
d. Just a guess

5.1 How was time in sight determined? _____

5.2 Was object in sight continuously? Yes ____ No ____

6. What was the condition of the sky?

DAY	NIGHT
a. Bright	a. Bright
b. Cloudy	b. Cloudy

7. IF you saw the object during DAYLIGHT, where was the SUN located as you looked at the object?

(Circle One): a. In front of you
b. In back of you
c. To your right
d. To your left
e. Overhead
f. Don't remember

FORM
FTD OCT 62 164 This form supersedes FTD 164, Jul 61, which is obsolete.

No Case, Information Only
Source: Saucer News, Vol. 12, No. 4
Dec 65

San Jose, Costa Rica
5 Jul 65

On July 5th, ten businessmen in San Jose, Costa Rica, saw a UFO hovering over a beach for a period of fifteen minutes. The object then moved away. It was described as shiny and round like the moon....

8. IF you saw the object at NIGHT, what did you notice concerning the STARS and MOON?

8.1 STARS *(Circle One)*:

a. None
b. A few
c. Many
d. Don't remember

8.2 MOON *(Circle One)*:

a. Bright moonlight
b. Dull moonlight
c. No moonlight – pitch dark
d. Don't remember

9. What were the weather conditions at the time you saw the object?

CLOUDS *(Circle One)*:

a. Clear sky
b. Hazy
c. Scattered clouds
d. Thick or heavy clouds

WEATHER *(Circle One)*:

a. Dry
b. Fog, mist, or light rain
c. Moderate or heavy rain
d. Snow
e. Don't remember

10. The object appeared: *(Circle One)*:

a. Solid
b. Transparent
c. Vapor
d. As a light
e. Don't remember

11. If it appeared as a light, was it brighter than the brightest stars? *(Circle One)*:

a. Brighter
b. Dimmer
c. About the same
d. Don't know

11.1 Compare brightness to some common object:

_____

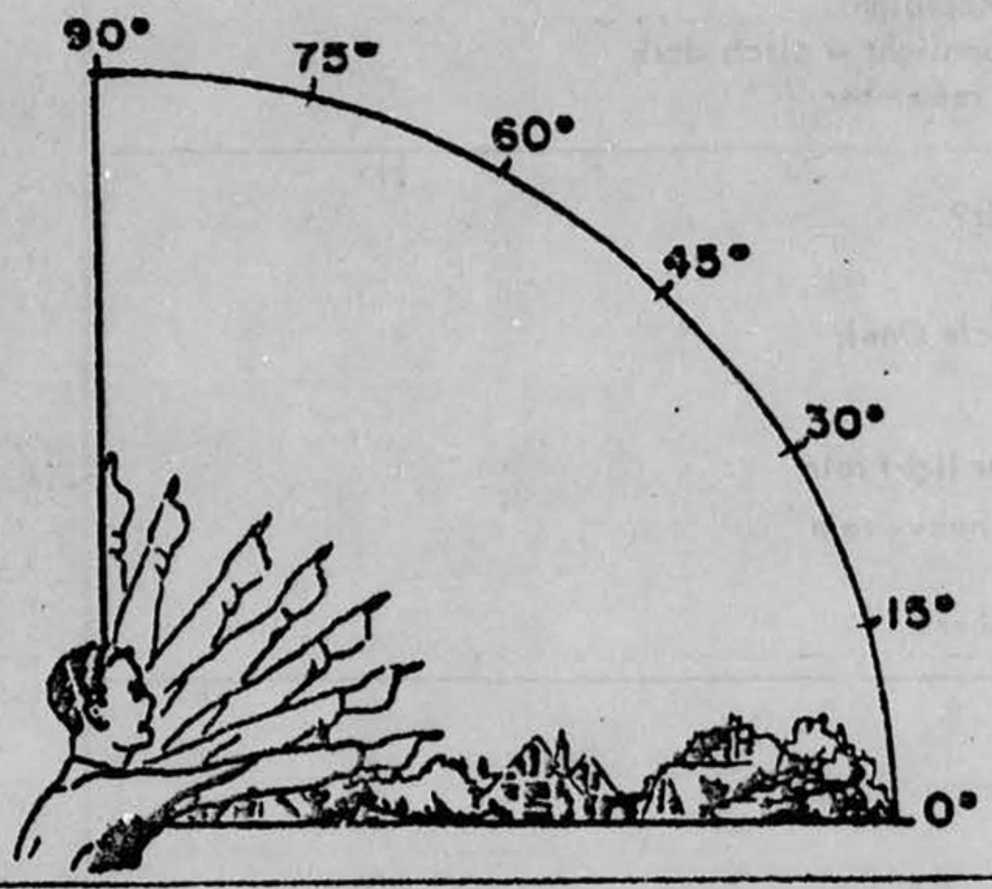
12. The edges of the object were:

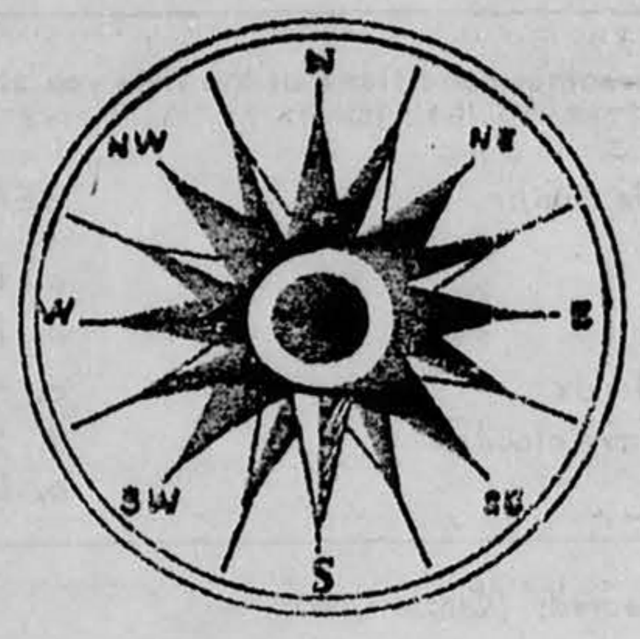
(Circle One):
a. Fuzzy or blurred
b. Like a bright star
c. Sharply outlined
d. Don't remember
e. Other _____

13. Did the object: *(Circle One for each question)*

a. Appear to stand still at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
b. Suddenly speed up and rush away at any time?	Yes	No	Don't know
c. Break up into parts or explode?	Yes	No	Don't know
d. Give off smoke?	Yes	No	Don't know
e. Change brightness?	Yes	No	Don't know
f. Change shape?	Yes	No	Don't know
g. Flash or flicker?	Yes	No	Don't know
h. Disappear and reappear?	Yes	No	Don't know

27. In the following sketch, imagine that you are at the point shown. Place an "A" on the curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the same curved line to show how high the object was above the horizon (skyline) when you *last* saw it. Place an "A" on the compass when you *first* saw it. Place a "B" on the compass where you *last* saw the object.





28. Draw a picture that will show the motion that the object or objects made. Place an "A" at the beginning of the path, a "B" at the end of the path, and show any changes in direction during the course.

29. IF there was MORE THAN ONE object, then how many were there? _____
Draw a picture of how they were arranged, and put an arrow to show the direction that they were traveling.

[redacted]

1129

Shipping

80.
25
55°
60
3300

1500 | 9
0300 | 15

9 —
24
24
3
60

5th

13' No weeds
13' Gravel Dam Flat

Explosion [redacted]
2 Nights previous

55
60) 3300
330
30

NO CASE (INFORMATION ONLY)

REPORT RECEIVED 6 July 1965
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio

30. Have you ever seen this, or a similar object before. If so give date or dates and location.

31. Was anyone else with you at the time you saw the object? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.1 IF you answered YES, did they see the object too? *(Circle One)* Yes No

31.2 Please list their names and addresses:

32. Please give the following information about yourself:

NAME [redacted] (Last Name) [redacted] (First Name) [redacted] (Middle Name)

ADDRESS [redacted] St (Street) Cuyahoga Falls (City) ___ (Zone) Ohio (State)

TELEPHONE NUMBER [redacted] AGE _____ SEX M

Indicate any additional information about yourself, including any special experience, which might be pertinent.

Gentleman identified himself as being from Flying Saucer Investigating Committee of Ohio. Reporting unusual marks in wheat field on property owned by Mr. [redacted]
Property located near junction of routes 43 and 39.
Has accurate dimensions and description of marks, which he read. Include a circle of approximate 26' diameter with some indentations 5 to 6" deep. Sounded like an intelligent coherent individual.

33. When and to whom did you report that you had seen the object?

6 (Day) JULY (Month) 1965 (Year)

£A51 NO CASE (INFORMATION ONLY) 7 July 1965

WARMINSTER. ENGLAND

AMS B.I.T (450)
FLYING SAUCERS
BY JERRY BUCK
ASSOCIATED PRESS WRITER

NEW YORK, JULY 20 (AP)-SOME PEOPLE AROUND THE WORLD SAY THEY ARE SEEING MORE IN SUMMER SKIES THAN BUZZING INSECTS AND BIRDS ON THE WING.

FROM ANTARCTICA TO ENGLAND COME REPORTS OF MYSTERIOUS FLYING OBJECTS ZIPPING THROUGH SPACE AND, IN SOME REPORTED CASES, INTERFERING WITH ELECTROMAGNETIC EQUIPMENT.

AT LEAST FIVE SIGHTINGS OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS REMAIN UNEXPLAINED.

BUT A GLOWING OBJECT THAT CAUSED A COMMOTION FROM OHIO TO MARYLAND TURNED OUT TO BE A RUNAWAY NAVY BALLOON LAUNCHED IN CANADA.

WHAT ARE THESE OBJECTS?

THE AIR FORCE, WHICH HAS LOOKED INTO 9,127 REPORTED SIGHTINGS TO DATE SINCE 1947, SAYS THEY'RE USUALLY BALLOONS, BIRDS, SEARCHLIGHTS, JET EXHAUSTS--OR THE RED AND WHITE KITE SENT UP BY YOUR NEIGHBOR'S CHILD.

TO DATE, THE AIR FORCE SAID ONLY 667 REMAIN UNIDENTIFIED. AND MOST OF THESE, IT SAID, COULD BE EXPLAINED AWAY IF MORE INFORMATION WAS MADE AVAILABLE TO ITS INVESTIGATIVE AGENCY, PROJECT BLUEBOOK AT WRIGHT-PATTERSON AIR FORCE BASE, DAYTON, OHIO.

THE AIR FORCE SAID ITS 18 YEARS OF INVESTIGATION HAS TURNED UP ABSOLUTELY NO EVIDENCE TO INDICATE THE OBJECTS CAME FROM SPACE.

DISAGREEING WITH THE AIR FORCE IS MAJ. DONALD E. KEYHOE, A RETIRED MARINE PILOT WHO IS DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL INVESTIGATIONS COMMITTEE FOR AERIAL PHENOMENA IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

£A52

"THE CONCLUSION OF THE MAJORITY OF OUR BOARD OF GOVERNORS AND SCIENTIFIC CONSULTANTS IS THAT THESE THINGS MUST BE FROM SOME ADVANCED CIVILIZATION," SAID KEYHOE.

KEYHOE CONTENDS THE AIR FORCE REACHED THE SAME CONCLUSION YEARS AGO, BUT HAS A "HIGH LEVEL POLICY OF EXPLAINING THE SIGHTINGS AWAY ONE WAY OR ANOTHER SO AS NOT TO SCARE PEOPLE."

THE SAUCER SEASON GOT OFF TO A FLYING START IN EUROPE JULY 7.

"IT WAS VERY FRIGHTENING," SAID MRS. DORA HORLOCK, WHO, WITH HER HUSBAND HAROLD, SPOTTED A FIERY OBJECT IN THE SOUTHERN SKY NEAR WARMINSTER, ENGLAND.

THAT SAME NIGHT IN VALENSOLE, FRANCE, MAURICE MASSE SAID HE SAW TAKING OFF FROM HIS FARM AN OBJECT THAT RESEMBLED A LARGE FOOTBALL WITH FOUR METAL LEGS. "WE DON'T THINK IT WAS A GAG," SAID AN OFFICIAL.

THE NEXT DAY THE CHILEAN AIR FORCE AND ARGENTINE NAVY REPORTED THAT CHILEAN, ARGENTINE AND BRITISH PERSONNEL IN ANTARCTICA SAW A LENS-SHAPED OBJECT--"YELLOWISH RED, CHANGING TO GREEN, YELLOW AND ORANGE"--THAT AFFECTED INSTRUMENTS USED TO MEASURE MAGNETIC FIELDS.

OVER PORTUGAL AND THE AZORES JULY 10 MORE FLYING THINGS WERE SEEN. THE VILLA DO PORTO WEATHER STATION IN THE AZORES SAID A GLOWING OBJECT APPEARED OVER THE ISLAND AND THAT THE BUREAU'S ELECTROMAGNETIC CLOCK STOPPED.

AROUND THE GLOBE ON JULY 15 AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL OFFICERS AND OTHER EXPERT AIRCRAFT OBSERVERS SAID THEY SPOTTED A FLYING OBJECT GLINTING IN THE SUN NEAR THE AIRPORT AT CANBERRA, AUSTRALIA. IT WAS VISIBLE FOR 40 MINUTES, THEN DISAPPEARED WHEN AN AIR FORCE PLANE WAS SENT AFTER IT.

ANOTHER SIGHTING WAS REPORTED LAST NIGHT AT WEYMOUTH, MASS.

MRS. LAWRENCE FRAZIER SAID HER SONS, RONALD, 20, AND ROBERT 27, SAW "PULSATING LIGHTS...SPREAD OUT OVER THE SKY." SHE SAID IT "SOUNDED LIKE A FLYING SCIENCE FICTION MOVIE."

PK412PED